Comoros - Enquête Démographique et de Santé et à Indicateurs Multiples 2012

Direction Générale de la Statistique (DGSP) - Commissariat General au Plan - Comores

Report generated on: June 6, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: http://microdata.worldbank.org

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

L'chantillon de l'EDSC-MICS II 2012 est un chantillon reprsentatif au niveau national, bas sur un sondage par grappes stratifi deux degrs. L'chantillon de l'EDSC-MICS II 2012 est un chantillon reprsentatif de mnages. Comme pour toutes les enqutes EDS passes, l'EDSC-MICS II comprenait 5 domaines d'tudes constitu de chacune des trois principales les (rgions) du pays (Mwali, Ndzuwani, Ngazidja), du milieu urbain et du milieu rural.

Au premier degr, 252 grappes ont t slectionnes, et tires proportionnellement leur taille, partir de la liste des Zones de Dnombrement (ZD) tablies lors du Recensement Gnral de la Population et de l'Habitat (RGPH) de 2003 et, en partie, mise jour en 2012 lors des travaux cartographiques. Toutes les grappes slectionnes ont fait l'objet d'un dnombrement exhaustif des mnages.

Au deuxime degr, des mnages ont t tirs, probabilit gale partir de la liste des mnages tablie lors de l'opration de dnombrement. Le nombre de mnages tirs est de 20 dans chaque grappe urbaine ou rurale. Au total, 5 041 mnages ont t slectionns pour l'enqute mnage.

Tous les membres des mnages tirs ont t identifis l'aide du questionnaire mnage. Toutes les femmes ges de 15 49 ans (rsidentes habituelles ou visiteuses) qui se trouvaient dans ces mnages ont t enqutes individuellement. En outre, ces femmes, de mme que tous les enfants gs de moins de 5 ans, ont t mesurs et pess. De mme, dans un mnage sur deux, tous les hommes gs de 15-59 ans rsidant dans ces mnages tirs ont t aussi enquts individuellement.

Remarque: pour plus d'informations sur le plan de sondage, voir l'annexe A dans le rapport intitul Enqute Dmographique et de Sant et Indicateurs Multiples 2012, Rapport.

Response Rate

Au total, 5041 mnages ont t slectionns et, parmi eux, 4 656 mnages occups ont t identifis au moment de l'enqute. Parmi ces 4 656 mnages, 4 482 ont pu tre enquts avec succs, soit un taux de rponse de 96 %. Les taux de rponses sont trs proches en milieu rural et en milieu urbain.

Dans les 4 482 mnages enquts, 5 719 femmes ges de 15-49 ans ont t identifies comme tant ligibles pour l'enqute individuelle et, pour 5 329 d'entre elles, l'interview a t mene avec succs, soit un taux de rponse de 93 %. L'enqute homme a t ralise dans un mnage sur deux : 2 614 hommes taient ligibles et 2 167 ont t interviews (soit un taux de rponse de 83 %). Les taux de rponse enregistrs en milieu urbain sont pratiquement les mmes que ceux obtenus en milieu rural chez les femmes. Chez les hommes, le taux de rponse est un peu plus lev en milieu urbain qu'en milieu rural (84 % contre 82 %).

Weighting

A cause de la rpartition non proportionnelle de l'chantillon parmi les domaines d'tude et les taux diffrents de rponse l'enqute par strate, des poids de sondage doivent tre utiliss dans toutes les analyses en utilisant les donnes de l'EDS-MICS II 2012 pour assurer la reprsentativit actuelle de l'chantillon au niveau national et au niveau de domaines. Pour faciliter les calculs de poids de sondage, les probabilits de sondage pour chaque degr de tirage sont calcules par strate et pour chacune des grappes.

Remarque: pour plus d'informations sur le calcul des poids, voir l'annexe A.4 dans le rapport intitul Enqute Dmographique et de Sant et Indicateurs Multiples 2012, Rapport.

Questionnaires

Overview

Au cours de l'EDSC-MICS 2012, les interviews ont t conduites l'aide de questionnaires sur papier administrs aux individus. Trois types de questionnaires bass sur les modles dvelopps par le programme DHS et adapts au contexte national ont t utiliss. Il s'agit du :

1) Questionnaire mnage. Il permet de recenser tous les membres du mnage et d'identifier les personnes ligibles pour l'enqute individuelle, savoir les femmes en ge de reproduction (15-49 ans). Une enqute individuelle auprs des hommes ayant t inclus dans le projet, ces derniers ont t galement identifis partir de l'enqute mnage.

Au cours de l'enqute mnage, des informations ont aussi t collectes sur certaines caractristiques du logement qui ont permis d'valuer les conditions de vie des mnages, de calculer l'indice de bien-tre conomique des mnages et galement d'valuer le travail des enfants. Il comprend les diffrentes parties suivantes :

Le tableau mnage permet de collecter, entre autres informations, l'ge, le sexe, le niveau d'instruction des membres du mnage mais aussi les informations concernant :
• Les caractristiques du logement (type de toilettes, eau, murs du logement, etc.) ;
• Les moustiquaires ;
• Le travail des enfants ; et
• La disponibilit de sel iod ainsi que la prise des mensurations (poids et taille) des enfants de moins de 5 ans et des femmes de 15-49 ans.

2) Questionnaire femme
3) Questionnaire homme

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2012-08-20	2012-12-05	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

L'opration de cartographie et de dnombrement des 252 grappes de l'chantillon s'est droule sur le terrain du 25 fvrier au 19 mars 2012. Trente-huit quipes composes, chacune, de 2 agents cartographes et d'un numrateur pralablement forms, ont t chargs de ce travail.

La formation pour l'enqute principale qui a t combine avec celle du pr-test s'est droule du 12 juin au 5 juillet 2012. Cent quatre personnes ayant, au moins, un niveau de fin d'tudes secondaires ont suivi la formation.

Un pr-test des questionnaires s'est droul dans la ville de Ngazidja (Moroni) sur 5 jours, du 28 juin au 4 juillet 2012 : 104 agents ont t recruts, forms et dploys en zone urbaine (Moroni) et en zone rurale non loin de Moroni. Les enseignements tirs de ce pr-test ont permis de finaliser les questionnaires et les manuels d'instructions du personnel de collecte.

l'issue de la formation, les meilleurs candidats ont t retenus pour la collecte et rpartis en treize quipes, composes chacune :
• d'un chef d'quipe,
• d'une contrleuse,
• d'un enquteur homme, et
• de trois agents enqutrices.

La collecte des donnes sur l'ensemble du territoire national a dbut le 20 aot 2012 et s'est acheve le 5 dcembre 2012. La collecte des donnes a bnfici de l'appui des experts d'ICF International.

Data Processing

Data Editing

Au cours de l'EDSC-MICS II 2012, les interviews ont t conduites l'aide des questionnaires sur papier. Les questionnaires remplis ont t achemins au bureau central de l'enqute Moroni, pour tre dits, puis saisis. La saisie des questionnaires a t effectue en utilisant le logiciel CSPro, dvelopp conjointement par le Bureau du Recensement des tats-Unis et le Programme DHS. Une personne tait charge de la rception des questionnaires au bureau central et 7 autres personnes taient charges de la vrification/codification des questionnaires. Deux quipes de saisie composes de 12 agents chacune (soit au total 24 agents) ont t charges de la saisie des questionnaires. La saisie des questionnaires a dbut le 20 septembre 2012 et s'est acheve le 20 janvier 2013, soit une dure de quatre mois.

la fin de la collecte sur le terrain, les donnes saisies au bureau central ont t dites en vue de vrifier la cohrence interne des rponses. La vrification finale a t ralise par un informaticien et un dmographe du programme DHS, utilisant une technique prouve au cours de dizaines d'enqutes antrieures similaires.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

Les estimations obtenues partir d'une enqute par sondage sont sujettes deux types d'erreurs : les erreurs de mesure et les erreurs de sondage. Les erreurs de mesure sont celles associes la mise en oeuvre de la collecte et de l'exploitation des donnes telles que l'omission de mnages slectionns, la mauvaise interprtation des questions de la part de l'enqutrice ou de l'enqute, ou les erreurs de saisie des donnes. Bien que tout le possible ait t fait pour minimiser ce type d'erreur pendant la mise en oeuvre de l'EDS-MICS II aux Comores en 2012 (EDS-MICS II 2012), il est difficile d'viter et d'valuer toutes les erreurs de mesure.

Par contre, les erreurs de sondage peuvent tre values statistiquement. L'chantillon slectionn pour l'EDS-MICS II 2012 n'est qu'un parmi un grand nombre d'chantillons de mme taille qui peuvent tre slectionns dans la mme population avec le mme plan de sondage. Chacun de ces chantillons peut produire des rsultats peu diffrents de ceux obtenus avec l'chantillon actuellement choisi. L'erreur de sondage est une mesure de cette variabilit entre tous les chantillons possibles. Bien que cette variabilit ne peut pas tre mesure exactement, mais elle peut tre estime partir des donnes collectes.

L'erreur-type (ET) est un indice particulirement utile pour mesurer l'erreur de sondage d'un paramtre (moyenne, proportion ou taux), elle est la racine carre de la variance du paramtre. L'erreur-type peut tre utilise pour calculer des intervalles de confiance dans les quels nous considrons se trouver la vraie valeur du paramtre avec un certain niveau de confiance. Par exemple, la vraie valeur d'un paramtre se trouve dans les limites de sa valeur estime plus ou moins deux fois de son erreur-type, avec un niveau de confiance de 95 %.

Si l'chantillon avait t tir d'aprs un plan de sondage alatoire simple, il aurait t possible d'utiliser des formules simples pour calculer les erreurs de sondage. Cependant, l'chantillon de l'EDSMICS II 2012 tant un chantillon stratifi et tir deux degrs, des formules plus complexes ont t utilises. Un program SAS a t utilis pour calculer les erreurs de sondage suivant la mthodologie statistique approprie. Ce program utilise la mthode de linarisation (Taylor) pour des estimations telles que les moyennes ou proportions, et la mthode de Jackknife pour des estimations plus complexes tels que l'indice synthtique de fcondit et les quotients de mortalit.

La mthode de linarisation traite chaque proportion ou moyenne comme tant une estimation de ratio, $r = y/x$, avec y la valeur du paramtre pour l'chantillon total, et x le nombre total de cas dans l'ensemble (ou sous-ensemble) de l'chantillon.

Remarque: pour plus d'informations sur le calcul d'erreurs de sondage, voir l'annexe B dans le rapport intitul Enqute Dmographique et de Sant et Indicateurs Multiples 2012, Rapport.

Other forms of Data Appraisal

Tableau pour l'valuation de la qualit des donnes
- Rpartition par ge de la population des mnages
- Rpartition par ge des femmes ligibles et enqutes
- Rpartition par ge des hommes ligibles et enquts
- Compltude de l'enregistrement
- Naissances par anne de naissance
- Enregistrement de l'ge au dcs en jours
- Enregistrement de l'ge au dcs en mois
- tat nutritionnel des enfants
- Compltude de l'information sur les frres et soeurs
- Taille de la fratrie et rapport de masculinit des frres et soeurs
- Compltude de l'information sur les soeurs dcdes

Remarque: pour plus d'informations sur les tableau pour l'valuation de la qualit, voir l'annexe C dans le rapport intitul Enqute Dmographique et de Sant et Indicateurs Multiples 2012, Rapport.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Basic Data
Cases	5041
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Household sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in household	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in household	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under (de jure)	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample strata for sampling errors	discrete	numeric	
V25	hv023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	NA - Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Household selected for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V34	hv035	Number of eligible children for height and weight	discrete	numeric	
V35	hv040	NA - Cluster altitude in meters	discrete	numeric	
V36	hv041	Total adults measured	discrete	numeric	
V37	hv042	NA - Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv044	Household selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	24499
Variable(s)	31
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V39	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V40	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V41	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V42	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V43	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv106	Highest educational level attained	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv107	Highest year of education completed	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv108	Education completed in single years	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv110	NA - Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V55	hv115	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv116	Currently, formerly, never married	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv125	NA - Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv126	NA - Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv127	NA - Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V67	hv128	NA - Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv129	NA - School attendance status	discrete	numeric	
V69	hv140	Member has a birth certificate	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	4482
Variable(s)	92
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V70	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V71	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V72	hv202	NA - Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv204	Time to get to water source (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V78	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V79	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V80	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V81	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V82	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V83	hv214	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V84	hv215	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V85	hv216	Number of rooms used for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V86	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V87	hv218	Line number of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V88	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V89	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V90	hv221	Has telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric	
V91	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V92	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V93	hv227	Has mosquito bed net for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V94	hv228	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night	discrete	numeric	
V95	hv230a	Place where household members wash their hands	discrete	numeric	
V96	hv230b	Presence of water at hand washing place	discrete	numeric	
V97	hv232	Items present: Soap or detergent	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V98	hv232b	Items present: Ash, mud, sand	discrete	numeric	
V99	hv232c	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V100	hv232d	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V101	hv232e	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V102	hv232y	Items present: None	discrete	numeric	
V103	hv234	NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)	discrete	numeric	
V104	hv234a	Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric	
V105	hv235	Location of source for water	discrete	numeric	
V106	hv236	NA - Person fetching water	discrete	numeric	
V107	hv237	Anything done to water to make safe to drink	discrete	numeric	
V108	hv237a	Water usually treated by: boil	discrete	numeric	
V109	hv237b	Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine	discrete	numeric	
V110	hv237c	Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth	discrete	numeric	
V111	hv237d	Water usually treated by: use water filter	discrete	numeric	
V112	hv237e	Water usually treated by: solar disinfection	discrete	numeric	
V113	hv237f	Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle	discrete	numeric	
V114	hv237g	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V115	hv237h	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V116	hv237i	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V117	hv237j	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V118	hv237k	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V119	hv237x	Water usually treated by: other	discrete	numeric	
V120	hv237z	Water usually treated by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V121	hv238	Number of households sharing toilet	discrete	numeric	
V122	hv239	NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire	discrete	numeric	
V123	hv240	NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither	discrete	numeric	
V124	hv241	Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors	discrete	numeric	
V125	hv242	Household has separate room used as kitchen	discrete	numeric	
V126	hv243a	Has mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	
V127	hv243b	Has watch	discrete	numeric	
V128	hv243c	Has animal-drawn cart	discrete	numeric	
V129	hv243d	Has boat with a motor	discrete	numeric	
V130	hv244	Owns land usable for agriculture	discrete	numeric	
V131	hv245	Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V132	hv246	Owns livestock, herds or farm animals	discrete	numeric	
V133	hv246a	Owns cattle	discrete	numeric	
V134	hv246b	Owns cows/ bulls	discrete	numeric	
V135	hv246c	Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules	discrete	numeric	
V136	hv246d	Owns goats	discrete	numeric	
V137	hv246e	Owns sheep	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V138	hv246f	Owns chickens	discrete	numeric	
V139	hv246g	NA - Owns CS	discrete	numeric	
V140	hv246h	NA - Owns CS	discrete	numeric	
V141	hv246i	NA - Owns CS	discrete	numeric	
V142	hv246j	NA - Owns CS	discrete	numeric	
V143	hv246k	NA - Owns CS	discrete	numeric	
V144	hv247	Has bank account	discrete	numeric	
V145	hv252	Frequency household members smoke inside the house	discrete	numeric	
V146	hv253	Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V147	hv253a	Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program	discrete	numeric	
V148	hv253b	Dwelling sprayed by: private company	discrete	numeric	
V149	hv253c	Dwelling sprayed by: NGO	discrete	numeric	
V150	hv253d	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V151	hv253e	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V152	hv253f	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V153	hv253g	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V154	hv253h	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V155	hv253x	Dwelling sprayed by: other	discrete	numeric	
V156	hv253z	Dwelling sprayed by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V157	hv270	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V158	hv271	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V159	hml1	Number of mosquito bed nets	discrete	numeric	
V160	hml1a	Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information	discrete	numeric	
V161	hml2	Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Variables
Cases	5041
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V162	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V163	shprefect	Prefecture/canton	discrete	numeric	
V164	shresult	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V165	shinterv	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V166	shinterp	Interpreter used	discrete	numeric	
V167	chl0	Number of de-jure children 5-14 for child labor module	discrete	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Schedule
Cases	24499
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V168	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V169	idxh4	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V170	sh16	Ever attended school	discrete	numeric	
V171	sh17a	Highest level of education attained	discrete	numeric	
V172	sh17b	Highest grade completed at that level	discrete	numeric	
V173	sh19a	Current educational level	discrete	numeric	
V174	sh19b	Grade attending	discrete	numeric	
V175	sh408	Presence of bilateral oedema on feet	discrete	numeric	

RECH5

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	5825
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V176	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V177	ha0	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V178	ha1	Woman's age in years	contin	numeric	
V179	ha2	Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V180	ha3	Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V181	ha4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V182	ha5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V183	ha6	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V184	ha11	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V185	ha12	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V186	ha12a	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V187	ha12b	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V188	ha13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V189	ha32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V190	ha33	Completeness of HA32 information	discrete	numeric	
V191	ha35	Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	discrete	numeric	
V192	ha40	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V193	ha41	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V194	ha50	NA - Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V195	ha51	NA - Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V196	ha52	NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V197	ha53	NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V198	ha54	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V199	ha55	NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V200	ha56	NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V201	ha57	NA - Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V202	ha58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V203	ha60	NA - Marital status	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V204	ha61	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V205	ha62	NA - Bar code for HIV blood sample	discrete	character	
V206	ha63	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V207	ha64	NA - Consent for additional tests	discrete	numeric	
V208	ha65	Result of woman's individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V209	ha66	Woman's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V210	ha67	Woman's highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V211	ha68	Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric	
V212	ha69	NA - HIV weight (6 decimals)	discrete	numeric	
V213	ha70	NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	discrete	numeric	

RECH6

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	3368
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V214	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V215	hc0	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V216	hc1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V217	hc2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V218	hc3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V219	hc4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V220	hc5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V221	hc6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V222	hc7	Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V223	hc8	Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V224	hc9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V225	hc10	Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V226	hc11	Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V227	hc12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V228	hc13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V229	hc15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V230	hc16	Day of birth	discrete	numeric	
V231	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V232	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V233	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V234	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V235	hc30	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V236	hc31	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V237	hc32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V238	hc33	Completeness of HC32 information	discrete	numeric	
V239	hc51	NA - Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V240	hc52	NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V241	hc53	NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V242	hc55	NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V243	hc56	NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V244	hc57	NA - Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V245	hc58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V246	hc60	Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V247	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V248	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V249	hc63	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V250	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric	
V251	hc68	Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric	
V252	hc70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V253	hc71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V254	hc72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V255	hc73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	

RECHCHL

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Child labor module
Cases	6509
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1604	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1605	idxchl	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V1606	chl1	Worked for someone outside household	discrete	numeric	
V1607	chl2	Hours worked for someone outside household	discrete	numeric	
V1608	chl3	Fetched wood or water	discrete	numeric	
V1609	chl4	Hours spent fetching wood or water	discrete	numeric	
V1610	chl5	Worked for a family member	discrete	numeric	
V1611	chl6	Hours spent working for a family member	discrete	numeric	
V1612	chl7	Did domestic household work	discrete	numeric	
V1613	chl8	Hours spent doing domestic household work	discrete	numeric	

RECHMH

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Malaria: by Household Member
Cases	24499
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1614	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1615	hmhidx	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V1616	hml12	Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V1617	hml13	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V1618	hml14	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V1619	hml15	NA - Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V1620	hml16	Corrected age from Individual file	discrete	numeric	
V1621	hml16a	NA - Age in months (for children)	discrete	numeric	
V1622	hml17	Flag for age from Individual file	discrete	numeric	
V1623	hml18	Pregnancy status from Individual file	discrete	numeric	
V1624	hml19	Person slept under an ever-treated net	discrete	numeric	
V1625	hml20	Person slept under an LLIN net	discrete	numeric	
V1626	hml30	NA - Line number of parent/caretaker (for malaria testing)	discrete	numeric	
V1627	hml31	NA - Read consent statement for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V1628	hml32	NA - Final result of malaria from blood smear test	discrete	numeric	
V1629	hml32a	NA - Presence of species: falciparam (Pf)	discrete	numeric	
V1630	hml32b	NA - Presence of species: malari (Pm)	discrete	numeric	
V1631	hml32c	NA - Presence of species: ovale (Po)	discrete	numeric	
V1632	hml32d	NA - Presence of species: vwax (Pv)	discrete	numeric	
V1633	hml32e	NA - Presence of species: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1634	hml32f	NA - Presence of species: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1635	hml32g	NA - Presence of species: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1636	hml33	NA - Result of malaria measurement	discrete	numeric	
V1637	hml34	NA - Bar code for blood smear sample	discrete	character	
V1638	hml35	NA - Result of malaria rapid test	discrete	numeric	

RECHML

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Malaria: by Mosquito Bed Net
Cases	7590
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1639	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1640	hmlidx	Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number	discrete	numeric	
V1641	hml3	Net observed by interviewer	discrete	numeric	
V1642	hml4	Months ago net obtained	discrete	numeric	
V1643	hml5	Net treated with insecticide when bought	discrete	numeric	
V1644	hml6	Net treatment status	discrete	numeric	
V1645	hml7	Brand of net	discrete	numeric	
V1646	hml8	Net treated since receiving	discrete	numeric	
V1647	hml9	Time since last re-treatment (months)	discrete	numeric	
V1648	hml10	Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN)	discrete	numeric	
V1649	hml11	Number of persons who slept under this net	discrete	numeric	
V1650	hml21	Someone slept under this net last night	discrete	numeric	
V1651	hmla	Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V1652	hmlb	Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V1653	hmlc	Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V1654	hmld	Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V1655	hmle	NA - Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	5719
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V256	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V257	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V258	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V259	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V260	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V261	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V262	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V263	v005	Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V264	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V265	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V266	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V267	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V268	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V269	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V270	v012	Respondent's current age	contin	numeric	
V271	v013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V272	v014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V273	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V274	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V275	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V276	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V277	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V278	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V279	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V280	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V281	v022	Sample strata for sampling errors	discrete	numeric	
V282	v023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	
V283	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V284	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V285	v026	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V286	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V287	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V288	v029	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V289	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V290	v031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V291	v032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V292	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V293	v040	NA - Cluster altitude in meters	discrete	numeric	
V294	v042	NA - Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V295	v044	Selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	5329
Variable(s)	56
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V296	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V297	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V298	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V299	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V300	v103	NA - Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V301	v104	NA - Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V302	v105	NA - Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V303	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V304	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V305	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V306	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V307	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V308	v119	Household has: electricity	discrete	numeric	
V309	v120	Household has: radio	discrete	numeric	
V310	v121	Household has: television	discrete	numeric	
V311	v122	Household has: refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V312	v123	Household has: bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V313	v124	Household has: motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V314	v125	Household has: car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V315	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V316	v128	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V317	v129	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V318	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V319	v131	NA - Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V320	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V321	v134	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V322	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V323	v136	Number of household members (listed)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V324	v137	Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure)	discrete	numeric	
V325	v138	Number of eligible women in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric	
V326	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V327	v140	De jure type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V328	v141	NA - De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V329	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V330	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V331	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V332	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V333	v153	Household has: telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric	
V334	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V335	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V336	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V337	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	
V338	awfactw	All woman factor - wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V339	v155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V340	v156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V341	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V342	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V343	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V344	v160	Toilet facilities shared with other households	discrete	numeric	
V345	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V346	v166	Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric	
V347	v167	Number of trips in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V348	v168	Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V349	v190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V350	v191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V351	ml101	Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction(Birth history)
Cases	11497
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V352	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V353	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V354	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V355	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V356	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V357	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V358	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V359	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V360	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V361	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V362	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V363	b7	Age at death (months, imputed)	contin	numeric	
V364	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V365	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V366	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V367	b11	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V368	b12	Succeeding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V369	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V370	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V371	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	5329
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V372	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V373	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V374	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V375	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V376	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V377	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V378	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V379	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V380	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V381	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V382	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V383	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V384	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V385	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V386	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V387	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V388	v215	Time since last menstrual period	discrete	numeric	
V389	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V390	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V391	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V392	v219	Living children + current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V393	v220	Living children + current pregnancy (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V394	v221	Marriage to first birth interval (months)	discrete	numeric	
V395	v222	Last birth to interview (months)	contin	numeric	
V396	v223	Completeness of current pregnancy information	discrete	numeric	
V397	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V398	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V399	v226	Time since last period (comp) (months)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V400	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V401	v228	Ever had a terminated pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V402	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V403	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V404	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V405	v232	Completeness of last termination information	discrete	numeric	
V406	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V407	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V408	v235	Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar)	discrete	numeric	
V409	v237	Birth between last and interview	discrete	numeric	
V410	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V411	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric	
V412	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V413	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V414	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V415	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	55955
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V416	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V417	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V418	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V419	v302	NA - Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V420	v302a	Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V421	rec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V422	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V423	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V424	v305	NA - Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V425	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	5329
Variable(s)	104
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V426	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V427	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V428	v310	NA - Living children at first use	discrete	numeric	
V429	v311	NA - Children at first use (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V430	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V431	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V432	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V433	v316	Year of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V434	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V435	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V436	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V437	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V438	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V439	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V440	v323	Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V441	v323a	Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V442	v325a	NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY)	discrete	numeric	
V443	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V444	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V445	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V446	v359	Last method discontinued in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V447	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V448	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V449	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V450	v363	NA - Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V451	v364	Contraceptive use and intention	discrete	numeric	
V452	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V453	v372	NA - Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V454	v372a	NA - Shown condom package	discrete	numeric	
V455	v375a	NA - Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V456	v376	NA - Main reason not to use a method	discrete	numeric	
V457	v376a	NA - Would ever use method if married	discrete	numeric	
V458	v379	NA - Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V459	v380	NA - Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V460	v384a	Heard family planning on radio last few months	discrete	numeric	
V461	v384b	Heard family planning on TV last few months	discrete	numeric	
V462	v384c	Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months	discrete	numeric	
V463	v393	Visited by family planning worker last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V464	v394	Visited health facility last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V465	v395	At health facility, told of family planning	discrete	numeric	
V466	v3a00a	Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V467	v3a00b	Source of family planning for non-users: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V468	v3a00c	Source of family planning for non-users: medical-surgical center	discrete	numeric	
V469	v3a00d	Source of family planning for non-users: urban medical center	discrete	numeric	
V470	v3a00e	Source of family planning for non-users: field worker	discrete	numeric	
V471	v3a00f	Source of family planning for non-users: community health center	discrete	numeric	
V472	v3a00g	Source of family planning for non-users: health post	discrete	numeric	
V473	v3a00h	Source of family planning for non-users: ASCOBEF	discrete	numeric	
V474	v3a00i	Source of family planning for non-users: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V475	v3a00j	Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V476	v3a00k	Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V477	v3a00l	Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V478	v3a00m	Source of family planning for non-users: other private sector	discrete	numeric	
V479	v3a00n	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V480	v3a00o	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V481	v3a00p	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V482	v3a00q	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V483	v3a00r	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V484	v3a00s	Source of family planning for non-users: shop/market	discrete	numeric	
V485	v3a00t	Source of family planning for non-users: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V486	v3a00u	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V487	v3a00v	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V488	v3a00w	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V489	v3a00x	Source of family planning for non-users: other	discrete	numeric	
V490	v3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V491	v3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	
V492	v3a01	NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric	
V493	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V494	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric	
V495	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric	
V496	v3a05	Told about other family planning methods	discrete	numeric	
V497	v3a06	Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric	
V498	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric	
V499	v3a08a	Reason not using: not married	discrete	numeric	
V500	v3a08b	Reason not using: not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V501	v3a08c	Reason not using: infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V502	v3a08d	Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V503	v3a08e	Reason not using: subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V504	v3a08f	Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V505	v3a08g	Reason not using: breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V506	v3a08h	Reason not using: fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V507	v3a08i	Reason not using: respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V508	v3a08j	Reason not using: husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	
V509	v3a08k	Reason not using: others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V510	v3a08l	Reason not using: religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V511	v3a08m	Reason not using: knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V512	v3a08n	Reason not using: knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V513	v3a08o	NA - Reason not using: health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V514	v3a08p	Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V515	v3a08q	Reason not using: lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V516	v3a08r	Reason not using: costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V517	v3a08s	Reason not using: inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V518	v3a08t	Reason not using: interferes with body's processes	discrete	numeric	
V519	v3a08u	Reason not using: preferred method not available	discrete	numeric	
V520	v3a08v	Reason not using: no method available	discrete	numeric	
V521	v3a08w	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V522	v3a08aa	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V523	v3a08ab	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V524	v3a08ac	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V525	v3a08ad	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V526	v3a08x	Reason not using: other	discrete	numeric	
V527	v3a08z	Reason not using: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V528	v3a09a	NA - How many pill cycles did get last time	discrete	numeric	
V529	v3a09b	NA - How many condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	3149
Variable(s)	147
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V530	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V531	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V532	midx	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V533	m1	Number of tetanus injections before birth	discrete	numeric	
V534	m1a	Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V535	m1b	NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V536	m1c	NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V537	m1d	Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy	contin	numeric	
V538	m1e	Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V539	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V540	m2b	Prenatal: nurse	discrete	numeric	
V541	m2c	Prenatal: midwife	discrete	numeric	
V542	m2d	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V543	m2e	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V544	m2f	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V545	m2g	Prenatal: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V546	m2h	Prenatal: matrone	discrete	numeric	
V547	m2i	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V548	m2j	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V549	m2k	Prenatal: other	discrete	numeric	
V550	m2l	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V551	m2m	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V552	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V553	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V554	m3b	Assistance: nurse	discrete	numeric	
V555	m3c	Assistance: midwife	discrete	numeric	
V556	m3d	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V557	m3e	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V558	m3f	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V559	m3g	Assistance: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V560	m3h	Assistance: matrone	discrete	numeric	
V561	m3i	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V562	m3j	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V563	m3k	Assistance: other	discrete	numeric	
V564	m3l	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V565	m3m	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V566	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V567	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V568	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V569	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V570	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V571	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V572	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V573	m10	Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V574	m11	Desired time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V575	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)	discrete	numeric	
V576	m14	Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V577	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V578	m17	Delivery by caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V579	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V580	m19	Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)	discrete	numeric	
V581	m19a	Weight at birth/recall	discrete	numeric	
V582	m27	NA - Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V583	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V584	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V585	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V586	m35	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night	discrete	numeric	
V587	m36	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day	discrete	numeric	
V588	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric	
V589	m39a	Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V590	m39	Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V591	m42a	NA - During pregnancy: weighed	discrete	numeric	
V592	m42b	NA - During pregnancy: height measured	discrete	numeric	
V593	m42c	During pregnancy: blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric	
V594	m42d	During pregnancy: urine sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V595	m42e	During pregnancy: blood sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V596	m43	Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V597	m44	NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V598	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V599	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric	
V600	m47	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric	
V601	m48	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric	
V602	m49a	During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V603	m49b	During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V604	m49c	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V605	m49d	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V606	m49e	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V607	m49f	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V608	m49g	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V609	m49x	During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V610	m49z	During pregnancy took: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V611	m49y	During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V612	m50	Respondent's check up after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V613	m51	Respondent's checkup after deliver timing	discrete	numeric	
V614	m52	Respondent's health professional checked up after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V615	m54	Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V616	m55a	First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk)	discrete	numeric	
V617	m55b	First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric	
V618	m55c	First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric	
V619	m55d	First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric	
V620	m55e	First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution	discrete	numeric	
V621	m55f	First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V622	m55g	First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V623	m55h	First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric	
V624	m55i	First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric	
V625	m55j	First 3 days, given coffee	discrete	numeric	
V626	m55k	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V627	m55l	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V628	m55m	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V629	m55n	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V630	m55o	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V631	m55x	First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric	
V632	m55z	First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric	
V633	m57a	Antenatal care: respondent's home	discrete	numeric	
V634	m57b	Antenatal care: other home	discrete	numeric	
V635	m57c	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric	
V636	m57d	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric	
V637	m57e	Antenatal care: government hospital	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V638	m57f	Antenatal care: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V639	m57g	Antenatal care: medical-surgical center	discrete	numeric	
V640	m57h	Antenatal care: urban medical center	discrete	numeric	
V641	m57i	Antenatal care: community health center	discrete	numeric	
V642	m57j	Antenatal care: health post	discrete	numeric	
V643	m57k	Antenatal care: ASCOBEF	discrete	numeric	
V644	m57l	Antenatal care: other public health	discrete	numeric	
V645	m57m	Antenatal care: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V646	m57n	Antenatal care: other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V647	m57o	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V648	m57p	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V649	m57q	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V650	m57r	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V651	m57s	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V652	m57t	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V653	m57u	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V654	m57v	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V655	m57x	Antenatal care: other	discrete	numeric	
V656	m60	Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V657	m61	Time spent at place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V658	m62	Respondent's health checked before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V659	m65a	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much	discrete	numeric	
V660	m65b	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open	discrete	numeric	
V661	m65c	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport	discrete	numeric	
V662	m65d	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service	discrete	numeric	
V663	m65e	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider	discrete	numeric	
V664	m65f	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow	discrete	numeric	
V665	m65g	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary	discrete	numeric	
V666	m65h	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary	discrete	numeric	
V667	m65i	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V668	m65j	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V669	m65k	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V670	m65l	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V671	m65x	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other	discrete	numeric	
V672	m66	Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric	
V673	m70	Baby postnatal check within 2 months	discrete	numeric	
V674	m71	Time after delivery postnatal check took place	discrete	numeric	
V675	m72	Person who performed postnatal checkup	discrete	numeric	
V676	m73	Place baby was first checked	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	5329
Variable(s)	171
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V677	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V678	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V679	v401	Last birth a caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V680	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V681	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V682	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V683	v407	NA - Number of times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V684	v408	NA - Number of times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V685	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V686	v409a	NA - Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V687	v410	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V688	v410a	NA - Gave child tea or coffee	discrete	numeric	
V689	v411	Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V690	v411a	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V691	v412	NA - Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V692	v412a	Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V693	v412b	NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel	discrete	numeric	
V694	v412c	Gave child soup/clear broth	discrete	numeric	
V695	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V696	v413a	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V697	v413b	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V698	v413c	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V699	v413d	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V700	v414a	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V701	v414b	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V702	v414c	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V703	v414d	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V704	v414e	Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V705	v414f	Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric	
V706	v414g	Gave child eggs	discrete	numeric	
V707	v414h	Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V708	v414i	Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric	
V709	v414j	Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V710	v414k	Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric	
V711	v414l	Gave child any other fruits	discrete	numeric	
V712	v414m	Gave child liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric	
V713	v414n	Gave child fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric	
V714	v414o	Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric	
V715	v414p	Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric	
V716	v414q	NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric	
V717	v414r	NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric	
V718	v414s	Gave child other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric	
V719	v414t	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V720	v414u	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V721	v414v	Gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V722	v414w	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V723	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric	
V724	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V725	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V726	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V727	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V728	v420	NA - Measurer's code	discrete	numeric	
V729	v421	NA - Assistant measurer's code	discrete	numeric	
V730	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V731	v437	Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V732	v438	Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V733	v439	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V734	v440	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V735	v441	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V736	v442	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V737	v443	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V738	v444	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V739	v444a	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V740	v445	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V741	v446	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V742	v447	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V743	v447a	Women's age in years (from household questionnaire)	contin	numeric	
V744	v452a	NA - Under age 18 (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V745	v452b	NA - Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V746	v452c	NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V747	v453	NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V748	v454	NA - Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V749	v455	NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V750	v456	NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V751	v457	NA - Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V752	v458	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V753	v459	Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V754	v460	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questionnair	discrete	numeric	
V755	v461	Respondent slept under mosquito bed net	discrete	numeric	
V756	v462	NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal	discrete	numeric	
V757	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V758	v463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V759	v463c	Uses chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V760	v463d	Uses snuff	discrete	numeric	
V761	v463e	NA - Smokes cigars	discrete	numeric	
V762	v463f	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V763	v463g	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V764	v463x	Smokes other	discrete	numeric	
V765	v463z	Does not use tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V766	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	
V767	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric	
V768	v466	NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought	discrete	numeric	
V769	v467a	NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V770	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric	
V771	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment	discrete	numeric	
V772	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V773	v467e	NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric	
V774	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric	
V775	v467g	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider	discrete	numeric	
V776	v467h	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider	discrete	numeric	
V777	v467i	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available	discrete	numeric	
V778	v467j	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V779	v467k	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V780	v467l	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V781	v467m	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V782	v468	Record for Last Birth	discrete	numeric	
V783	v469e	Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V784	v469f	Times gave child infant formula	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V785	v469x	Times gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V786	v471a	NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V787	v471b	NA - Mother had tea or coffee	discrete	numeric	
V788	v471c	NA - Mother had any other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V789	v471d	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V790	v471e	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V791	v471f	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V792	v471g	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V793	v472a	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V794	v472b	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V795	v472c	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V796	v472d	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V797	v472e	NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	
V798	v472f	NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric	
V799	v472g	NA - Mother had eggs	discrete	numeric	
V800	v472h	NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V801	v472i	NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric	
V802	v472j	NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V803	v472k	NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric	
V804	v472l	NA - Mother had any other fruits	discrete	numeric	
V805	v472m	NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric	
V806	v472n	NA - Mother had fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric	
V807	v472o	NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric	
V808	v472p	NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric	
V809	v472q	NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric	
V810	v472r	NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric	
V811	v472s	NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric	
V812	v472t	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V813	v472u	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V814	v473a	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V815	v473b	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V816	v474	NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric	
V817	v474a	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric	
V818	v474b	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric	
V819	v474c	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric	
V820	v474d	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric	
V821	v474e	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V822	v474f	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V823	v474g	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V824	v474h	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V825	v474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V826	v474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V827	v474x	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric	
V828	v474z	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V829	v475	NA - Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric	
V830	v476	NA - Keep secret when family member gets TB	discrete	numeric	
V831	v477	Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V832	v478	Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric	
V833	v479	NA - Place of injection by health worker	discrete	numeric	
V834	v480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric	
V835	v481	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V836	v481a	Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric	
V837	v481b	Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric	
V838	v481c	Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric	
V839	v481d	Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	discrete	numeric	
V840	v481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V841	v481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V842	v481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V843	v481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V844	v481x	Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric	
V845	v482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V846	v482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V847	v482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Health
Cases	3149
Variable(s)	169
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V848	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V849	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V850	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V851	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V852	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V853	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V854	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V855	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V856	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V857	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V858	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V859	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V860	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V861	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V862	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V863	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V864	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V865	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V866	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V867	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V868	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V869	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V870	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V871	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V872	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V873	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V874	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V875	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V876	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V877	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V878	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V879	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V880	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V881	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V882	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V883	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V884	h0	Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric	
V885	h0d	POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V886	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V887	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V888	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V889	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V890	h11b	Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V891	h12a	Diarrhea: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V892	h12b	Diarrhea: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V893	h12c	Diarrhea: medical-surgical center	discrete	numeric	
V894	h12d	Diarrhea: urban medical center	discrete	numeric	
V895	h12e	Diarrhea: community health center	discrete	numeric	
V896	h12f	Diarrhea: health post	discrete	numeric	
V897	h12g	Diarrhea: ASCOBEF	discrete	numeric	
V898	h12h	Diarrhea: national pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V899	h12i	Diarrhea: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V900	h12j	Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V901	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V902	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V903	h12m	Diarrhea: other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V904	h12n	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V905	h12o	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V906	h12p	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V907	h12q	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V908	h12r	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V909	h12s	Diarrhea: shop/market	discrete	numeric	
V910	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V911	h12u	Diarrhea: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V912	h12v	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V913	h12w	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V914	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V915	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V916	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V917	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V918	h13b	Given pre-packaged ORS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V919	h14	Given recommended home solution	discrete	numeric	
V920	h15	Given antibiotic pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V921	h15a	Given antimotility	discrete	numeric	
V922	h15b	Given antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric	
V923	h15c	Given intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V924	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal medicine	discrete	numeric	
V925	h15e	Given zinc	discrete	numeric	
V926	h15f	Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)	discrete	numeric	
V927	h15g	Given unknown pill or syrup	discrete	numeric	
V928	h15h	Given non-antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric	
V929	h15i	Given unknown injection	discrete	numeric	
V930	h15j	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V931	h15k	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V932	h15l	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V933	h15m	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V934	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V935	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V936	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V937	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V938	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V939	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V940	h31c	Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	discrete	numeric	
V941	h31d	Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V942	h31e	Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	
V943	h32a	Fever/cough: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V944	h32b	Fever/cough: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V945	h32c	Fever/cough: medical-surgical center	discrete	numeric	
V946	h32d	Fever/cough: urban medical center	discrete	numeric	
V947	h32e	Fever/cough: community health center	discrete	numeric	
V948	h32f	Fever/cough: health post	discrete	numeric	
V949	h32g	Fever/cough: ASCOBEF	discrete	numeric	
V950	h32h	Fever/cough: national pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V951	h32i	Fever/cough: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V952	h32j	Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic	discrete	numeric	
V953	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V954	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V955	h32m	Fever/cough: other private medical	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V956	h32n	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V957	h32o	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V958	h32p	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V959	h32q	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V960	h32r	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V961	h32s	Fever/cough: shop/market	discrete	numeric	
V962	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V963	h32u	Fever/cough: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V964	h32v	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V965	h32w	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V966	h32x	Fever/cough: other	discrete	numeric	
V967	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V968	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V969	h33	Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)	discrete	numeric	
V970	h33d	Vitamin A1 day	discrete	numeric	
V971	h33m	Vitamin A1 month	discrete	numeric	
V972	h33y	Vitamin A1 year	discrete	numeric	
V973	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V974	h35	NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric	
V975	h36a	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A	discrete	numeric	
V976	h36b	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B	discrete	numeric	
V977	h36c	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C	discrete	numeric	
V978	h36d	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D	discrete	numeric	
V979	h36e	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E	discrete	numeric	
V980	h36f	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F	discrete	numeric	
V981	h37a	NA - SP/Fansidar taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V982	h37b	NA - Chloroquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V983	h37c	NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V984	h37d	NA - Quinine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V985	h37e	NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V986	h37f	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V987	h37g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V988	h37h	NA - Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V989	h37i	NA - Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V990	h37j	NA - Antibiotic injection taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V991	h37k	NA - Aspirin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V992	h37l	NA - Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V993	h37m	NA- Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V994	h37n	NA - CS other taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V995	h37o	NA - CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V996	h37p	NA - CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V997	h37x	NA - Other taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V998	h37y	NA - Nothing taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V999	h37z	NA - Don't know if or what was taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1000	h38	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V1001	h39	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	
V1002	h40	NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)	discrete	numeric	
V1003	h40d	NA - Vitamin A2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1004	h40m	NA - Vitamin A2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1005	h40y	NA - Vitamin A2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1006	h41a	NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card	discrete	numeric	
V1007	h41b	NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose	discrete	numeric	
V1008	h42	Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup	discrete	numeric	
V1009	h43	Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V1010	h44a	Place first sought treatment for diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1011	h44b	NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1012	h44c	NA - Still has diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1013	h45	NA - Times zinc was given	discrete	numeric	
V1014	h46a	Place first sought treatment for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1015	h46b	NA - Days after fever sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1016	h47	Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	3149
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1017	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1018	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1019	hwidx	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1020	hw1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V1021	hw2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1022	hw3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1023	hw4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1024	hw5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1025	hw6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1026	hw7	Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1027	hw8	Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1028	hw9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1029	hw10	Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1030	hw11	Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1031	hw12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1032	hw13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V1033	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V1034	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V1035	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V1036	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V1037	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V1038	hw51	NA - Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V1039	hw52	NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1040	hw53	NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1041	hw55	NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1042	hw56	NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1043	hw57	NA - Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V1044	hw58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1045	hw70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1046	hw71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1047	hw72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1048	hw73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/ Exposure
Cases	5329
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1049	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1050	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1051	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1052	v502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V1053	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1054	v504	Currently residing with husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1055	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V1056	v506	Respondent's rank among wives	discrete	numeric	
V1057	v507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V1058	v508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1059	v509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1060	v510	Completeness of date information in V509	discrete	numeric	
V1061	v511	Age at first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1062	v512	Years since first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1063	v513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1064	v525	Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1065	v527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1066	v528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V1067	v529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V1068	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V1069	v531	Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V1070	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V1071	v535	Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V1072	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V1073	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V1074	v538	NA - How previous marriage or union ended	discrete	numeric	
V1075	v539	NA - Person who received most of late husband's property	discrete	numeric	
V1076	v540	NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1077	v541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	5329
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1078	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1079	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1080	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1081	v603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V1082	v604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1083	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1084	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1085	v614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1086	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1087	v621	Husband's desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1088	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V1089	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V1090	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1091	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1092	v625a	Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V1093	v626a	Unmet need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V1094	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1095	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1096	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1097	v631	NA - Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1098	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1099	v633a	NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V1100	v633b	Reason for not having sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V1101	v633c	NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1102	v633d	NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V1103	v633e	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1104	v633f	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1105	v633g	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1106	v634	NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	5329
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1107	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1108	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1109	v701	Husband/partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V1110	v702	Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)	discrete	numeric	
V1111	v704	Husband/partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1112	v705	Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1113	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1114	v714a	Respondent has a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V1115	v715	Husband/partner's total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V1116	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1117	v717	Respondent's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1118	v719	Respondent works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1119	v721	NA - Respondent works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V1120	v729	Husband/partner's educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1121	v730	Husband/partner's age	discrete	numeric	
V1122	v731	Respondent worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1123	v732	Respondent employed all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1124	v739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V1125	v740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V1126	v741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V1127	v743a	Person who usually decides on respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V1128	v743b	Person who usually decides on large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1129	v743c	NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1130	v743d	Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1131	v743e	NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V1132	v743f	Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns	discrete	numeric	
V1133	v744a	Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	
V1134	v744b	Beating justified if wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1135	v744c	Beating justified if wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric	
V1136	v744d	Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V1137	v744e	Beating justified if wife burns the food	discrete	numeric	
V1138	v745a	Owns a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V1139	v745b	Owns land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V1140	v746	Respondent earns more than husband/partner	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	5329
Variable(s)	139
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1141	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1142	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1143	v750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V1144	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1145	v754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V1146	v754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1147	v754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V1148	v754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1149	v754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1150	v756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1151	v761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1152	v761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1153	v761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1154	v762aa	Source for condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1155	v762ab	Source for condoms: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V1156	v762ac	Source for condoms: medical-surgical center	discrete	numeric	
V1157	v762ad	Source for condoms: urban medical center	discrete	numeric	
V1158	v762ae	Source for condoms: community health center	discrete	numeric	
V1159	v762af	Source for condoms: health post	discrete	numeric	
V1160	v762ag	Source for condoms: ASCOBEF	discrete	numeric	
V1161	v762ah	Source for condoms: national pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1162	v762ai	Source for condoms: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1163	v762aj	Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1164	v762ak	Source for condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1165	v762al	Source for condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1166	v762am	Source for condoms: other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V1167	v762an	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1168	v762ao	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1169	v762ap	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1170	v762aq	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1171	v762ar	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1172	v762as	Source for condoms: shop/market	discrete	numeric	
V1173	v762at	Source for condoms: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1174	v762au	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1175	v762av	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1176	v762aw	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1177	v762ax	Source for condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V1178	v762az	Don't know any source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1179	v762ba	Source for female condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1180	v762bb	Source for female condoms: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V1181	v762bc	Source for female condoms: medical-surgical center	discrete	numeric	
V1182	v762bd	Source for female condoms: urban medical center	discrete	numeric	
V1183	v762be	Source for female condoms: community health center	discrete	numeric	
V1184	v762bf	Source for female condoms: health post	discrete	numeric	
V1185	v762bg	Source for female condoms: ASCOBEF	discrete	numeric	
V1186	v762bh	Source for female condoms: national pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1187	v762bi	Source for female condoms: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1188	v762bj	Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1189	v762bk	Source for female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1190	v762bl	Source for female condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1191	v762bm	Source for female condoms: other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V1192	v762bn	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1193	v762bo	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1194	v762bp	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1195	v762bq	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1196	v762br	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1197	v762bs	Source for female condoms: shop/market	discrete	numeric	
V1198	v762bt	Source for female condoms: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1199	v762bu	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1200	v762bv	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1201	v762bw	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1202	v762bx	Source for female condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V1203	v762bz	Don't know any source for female condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1204	v763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1205	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1206	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1207	v763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1208	v763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1209	v763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1210	v763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1211	v766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1212	v766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1213	v767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1214	v767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1215	v767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1216	v768a	NA - Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1217	v768b	NA - Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1218	v768c	NA - Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1219	v769	Can get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1220	v769a	Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V1221	v770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric	
V1222	v770a	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1223	v770b	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V1224	v770c	Sought STI advice/treatment from: medical-surgical center	discrete	numeric	
V1225	v770d	Sought STI advice/treatment from: urban medical center	discrete	numeric	
V1226	v770e	Sought STI advice/treatment from: community health center	discrete	numeric	
V1227	v770f	Sought STI advice/treatment from: health post	discrete	numeric	
V1228	v770g	Sought STI advice/treatment from: ASCOBEF	discrete	numeric	
V1229	v770h	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Projet Sida	discrete	numeric	
V1230	v770i	Sought STI advice/treatment from: sant militaire	discrete	numeric	
V1231	v770j	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public	discrete	numeric	
V1232	v770k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1233	v770l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1234	v770m	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private laboratory	discrete	numeric	
V1235	v770n	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V1236	v770o	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: Free anonymous testing center	discrete	numeric	
V1237	v770p	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1238	v770q	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1239	v770r	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1240	v770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1241	v770t	Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop/market	discrete	numeric	
V1242	v770u	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1243	v770v	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1244	v770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1245	v770x	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric	
V1246	v774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1247	v774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1248	v774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1249	v775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1250	v777	Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric	
V1251	v778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1252	v779	A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin	discrete	numeric	
V1253	v780	Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1254	v781	Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1255	v783	Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1256	v784a	Place for HIV test: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1257	v784b	Place for HIV test: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V1258	v784c	Place for HIV test: medical-surgical center	discrete	numeric	
V1259	v784d	Place for HIV test: urban medical center	discrete	numeric	
V1260	v784e	Place for HIV test: health post	discrete	numeric	
V1261	v784f	Place for HIV test: ASCOBEF	discrete	numeric	
V1262	v784g	Place for HIV test: Projet Sida	discrete	numeric	
V1263	v784h	Place for HIV test: sant militaire	discrete	numeric	
V1264	v784i	Place for HIV test: anonymous VCT center	discrete	numeric	
V1265	v784j	Place for HIV test: other public	discrete	numeric	
V1266	v784k	Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1267	v784l	Place for HIV test: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1268	v784m	Place for HIV test: private laboratory	discrete	numeric	
V1269	v784n	Place for HIV test: other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V1270	v784o	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1271	v784p	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1272	v784q	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1273	v784r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1274	v784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1275	v784t	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1276	v784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1277	v784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1278	v784x	Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric	
V1279	v785	Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric	

REC80

Content	WOMAN - HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)	
Cases	5329	
Variable(s)	70	
Structure	Type: Keys: ()	
Version		
Producer		
Missing Data		

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1280	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1281	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1282	v820	NA - Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1283	v821a	NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1284	v821b	NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1285	v821c	NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1286	v822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V1287	v823	Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V1288	v824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1289	v825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1290	v826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1291	v826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1292	v827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V1293	v828	Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1294	v829	Place where last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V1295	v830	NA - Age of first sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1296	v831	NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1297	v832b	Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1298	v832c	Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1299	v833a	Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1300	v833b	Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1301	v833c	Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1302	v834a	Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1303	v834b	Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1304	v834c	Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1305	v835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1306	v835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1307	v835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1308	v836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1309	v837	NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric	
V1310	v838a	During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1311	v838b	During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1312	v838c	During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1313	v839	Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1314	v839a	Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	discrete	numeric	
V1315	v840	Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1316	v840a	Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	discrete	numeric	
V1317	v841	Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1318	v841a	Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born	discrete	numeric	
V1319	v842	Place were HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1320	v843	Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test	discrete	numeric	
V1321	v844	NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI	discrete	numeric	
V1322	v845	NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV;	discrete	numeric	
V1323	v846	NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l	discrete	numeric	
V1324	v847	NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric	
V1325	v848	NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric	
V1326	v849	NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1327	v850a	Respondent can refuse sex	discrete	numeric	
V1328	v850b	Respondent can ask partner to use a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1329	v851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1330	v851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1331	v851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1332	v851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1333	v851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V1334	v851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V1335	v851g	NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1336	v851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1337	v851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1338	v851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1339	v851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V1340	v851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V1341	v852a	How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1342	v852b	How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1343	v852c	How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1344	v853a	Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1345	v853b	Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1346	v853c	Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1347	v854a	Point concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V1348	v854b	Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V1349	v855	Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1347	v854a	Point concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V1348	v854b	Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V1349	v855	Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	5329
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1350	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1351	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1352	v801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1353	v802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1354	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1355	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1356	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1357	v806	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V1358	v811	Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1359	v812	Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1360	v813	Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1361	v814	Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1362	v815a	Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V1363	v815b	Presence of male adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V1364	v815c	Presence of female adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	

REC82

Content	WOMAN - Calendar
Cases	10658
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1365	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1366	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1367	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V1368	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

REC83

Content	WOMAN - Maternal mortality
Cases	30328
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1369	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1370	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1371	mmidx	Index to Maternal Mortality	discrete	numeric	
V1372	mm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V1373	mm2	Survival status of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V1374	mm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V1375	mm4	Sibling's date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1376	mm5	NA - Sibling's marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1377	mm6	Years since sibling died	discrete	numeric	
V1378	mm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V1379	mm8	Date of death of sibling (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1380	mm9	Sibling's death and pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1381	mm10	NA - Death and a pregnancy are related	discrete	numeric	
V1382	mm11	NA - Cause of death sibling	discrete	numeric	
V1383	mm12	NA - Amount of time between sibling's delivery and death	discrete	numeric	
V1384	mm13	NA - Place of sibling's death	discrete	numeric	
V1385	mm14	Number of sibling's children	contin	numeric	
V1386	mm15	NA - Sibling's year of death	discrete	numeric	

REC84

Content	WOMAN - Maternal mortality (suite)
Cases	5329
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1387	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1388	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1389	mmc1	Number of siblings of respondent	contin	numeric	
V1390	mmc2	Number of siblings born before respondent's birth	contin	numeric	
V1391	mmc3	NA - Sister's reporting***	discrete	numeric	
V1392	mmc5	Cut off age for Maternal Morality collection (in questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Single Variables
Cases	5329
Variable(s)	36
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1393	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1394	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1395	sprefect	Prefecture/canton	discrete	numeric	
V1396	squest	Questionnaire language	discrete	numeric	
V1397	sinterv	Interview language	discrete	numeric	
V1398	sinterp	Interpreter used	discrete	numeric	
V1399	s315	First source for current method	discrete	numeric	
V1400	s323	Last source for contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1401	s325i	Contraception source for non-users: national pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1402	s325j	Contraception source for non-users: other public	discrete	numeric	
V1403	s630e	Know source for condoms: field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1404	s633e	Know source for female condoms: field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1405	s917	Place of last antenatal HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1406	s929	Place of last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1407	s931e	Know place for HIV test: community health center	discrete	numeric	
V1408	s1101	Experienced leakage of urine or stool	discrete	numeric	
V1409	s1102	Ever heard of this problem	discrete	numeric	
V1410	s1103	Problem started after a delivery or stillbirth	discrete	numeric	
V1411	s1104	Did problem start after difficult labor and delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1412	s1105	What do you think caused problem	discrete	numeric	
V1413	s1106	How many days after event did leakage start	discrete	numeric	
V1414	s1107	Sought treatment for problem	discrete	numeric	
V1415	s1108a	Reason for not seeking treatment: did not know could be fixed	discrete	numeric	
V1416	s1108b	Reason for not seeking treatment: did not know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V1417	s1108c	Reason for not seeking treatment: too expensive	discrete	numeric	
V1418	s1108d	Reason for not seeking treatment: too far	discrete	numeric	
V1419	s1108e	Reason for not seeking treatment: poor quality of care	discrete	numeric	
V1420	s1108f	Reason for not seeking treatment: could not get permission	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1421	s1108g	Reason for not seeking treatment: embarrassment	discrete	numeric	
V1422	s1108h	Reason for not seeking treatment: problem disappeared	discrete	numeric	
V1423	s1108x	Reason for not seeking treatment: other	discrete	numeric	
V1424	s1109	Where sought treatment last	discrete	numeric	
V1425	s1110	Had operation to fix problem	discrete	numeric	
V1426	s1111	Did treatment stop leakage	discrete	numeric	
V1427	sv326	National pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1428	sv3a07	National pharmacy	discrete	numeric	

RECDV

Content	WOMAN - Domestic violence	
Cases	3341	
Variable(s)	175	
Structure	Type: Keys: ()	
Version		
Producer		
Missing Data		

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1429	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1430	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1431	d005	Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1432	d101a	Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men	discrete	numeric	
V1433	d101b	Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness	discrete	numeric	
V1434	d101c	Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends	discrete	numeric	
V1435	d101d	Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family	discrete	numeric	
V1436	d101e	Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is	discrete	numeric	
V1437	d101f	NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money	discrete	numeric	
V1438	d101g	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1439	d101h	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1440	d101i	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1441	d101j	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1442	d102	Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)***	discrete	numeric	
V1443	d103a	Ever been humiliated by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1444	d103b	Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1445	d103c	Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1446	d103d	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1447	d103e	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1448	d103f	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1449	d104	Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)***	discrete	numeric	
V1450	d105a	Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1451	d105b	Ever been slapped by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1452	d105c	Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1453	d105d	Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1454	d105e	Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1455	d105f	Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1456	d105g	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1457	d105h	Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1458	d105i	Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1459	d105j	Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1460	d105k	Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to	discrete	numeric	
V1461	d105l	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1462	d105m	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1463	d105n	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1464	d106	Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1465	d107	Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1466	d108	Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1467	d109	Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1468	d110a	Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1469	d110b	Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1470	d110c	NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1471	d110d	Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h	discrete	numeric	
V1472	d110e	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1473	d110f	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1474	d110g	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1475	d110h	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1476	d111	Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)***	discrete	numeric	
V1477	d112	Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her	discrete	numeric	
V1478	d112a	Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1479	d113	Husband/partner drinks alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V1480	d114	Frequency of husband/partner being drunk	discrete	numeric	
V1481	d115b	Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1482	d115c	Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1483	d115d	Daughter: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1484	d115e	NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1485	d115f	Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1486	d115g	Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1487	d115h	NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1488	d115i	NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1489	d115j	NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1490	d115k	Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1491	d115l	Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1492	d115m	NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1493	d115n	NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1494	d115o	Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1495	d115p	Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1496	d115q	Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1497	d115r	NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1498	d115s	NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1499	d115t	NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1500	d115u	NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1501	d115v	Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1502	d115w	Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1503	d115x	Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1504	d115y	No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1505	d115xa	NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1506	d115xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1507	d115xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1508	d115xd	NA - Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1509	d115xe	Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1510	d115xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1511	d115xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1512	d115xh	NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1513	d115xi	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1514	d115xj	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1515	d115xk	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1516	d116	NA - Person who hurt respondent most often	discrete	numeric	
V1517	d117a	Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1518	d118a	Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1519	d118b	Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1520	d118c	Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1521	d118d	Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1522	d118e	NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1523	d118f	Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1524	d118g	Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1525	d118h	NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1526	d118i	NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1527	d118j	Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1528	d118k	Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1529	d118l	Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1530	d118m	NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1531	d118n	NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1532	d118o	Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1533	d118p	Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1534	d118q	Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1535	d118r	NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1536	d118s	NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1537	d118t	NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1538	d118u	NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1539	d118v	Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1540	d118w	Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1541	d118x	Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1542	d118y	Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1543	d118xa	NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1544	d118xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1545	d118xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1546	d118xd	NA - Friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1547	d118xe	Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1548	d118xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1549	d118xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1550	d118xh	NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1551	d118xi	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1552	d118xj	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1553	d118xk	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1554	d119a	NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1555	d119b	NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1556	d119c	NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1557	d119d	NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1558	d119e	NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1559	d119f	NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1560	d119g	NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1561	d119h	Own family: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1562	d119i	Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1563	d119j	Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1564	d119k	Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1565	d119l	NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1566	d119m	NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1567	d119n	NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1568	d119o	NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1569	d119p	NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1570	d119q	NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1571	d119r	NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1572	d119s	NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1573	d119t	NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1574	d119u	Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1575	d119v	NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1576	d119w	NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1577	d119x	Other: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1578	d119y	Respondent did not seek help from anyone	discrete	numeric	
V1579	d119xa	NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1580	d119xb	Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1581	d119xc	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1582	d119xd	Friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1583	d119xe	Police: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1584	d119xf	Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1585	d119xg	Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1586	d119xh	Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1587	d119xi	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1588	d119xj	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1589	d119xk	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1590	d120	NA - Main reason never sought help	discrete	numeric	
V1591	d121	Respondent's father ever beat her mother	discrete	numeric	
V1592	d122a	Interview interrupted: husband's presence	discrete	numeric	
V1593	d122b	Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence	discrete	numeric	
V1594	d122c	Interview interrupted: adult female's presence	discrete	numeric	
V1595	d123	NA - First sex was wanted or forced	discrete	numeric	
V1596	d124	Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1597	d125	Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts	discrete	numeric	
V1598	d126	Age at first forced sexual act	discrete	numeric	
V1599	d127	Person who forced respondent into first sexual act	discrete	numeric	
V1600	d128	Ever told anyone else about violence	discrete	numeric	
V1601	d129	Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never	discrete	numeric	
V1602	d130a	Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1603	d130b	Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts	discrete	numeric	

RECML

Content	WOMAN - Malaria
Cases	3149
Variable(s)	65
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1656	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1657	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1658	idxml	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1659	ml0	Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V1660	ml1	Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1661	ml2	Source of antimalarial during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1662	ml11	NA - Child has fever/cough now	discrete	numeric	
V1663	ml12	NA - Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1664	ml13a	Fansidar taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1665	ml13b	Chloroquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1666	ml13c	Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1667	ml13d	Quinine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1668	ml13e	Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1669	ml13f	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1670	ml13g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1671	ml13h	Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1672	ml13i	Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1673	ml13j	Antibiotic injection taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1674	ml13k	Aspirin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1675	ml13l	Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1676	ml13m	Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1677	ml13n	NA - CS other taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1678	ml13o	NA - CS other taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1679	ml13p	NA - CS other taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1680	ml13x	Other taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1681	ml13y	Nothing taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1682	ml13z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1683	ml14a	NA - Injection given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1684	ml14b	NA - Suppository given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric	
V1685	ml14y	NA - No suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric	
V1686	ml14z	NA - Don't know if suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric	
V1687	ml15a	Timing of start of fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V1688	ml15b	NA - Number of days child took fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V1689	ml15c	NA - First source for fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V1690	ml16a	Timing of start of chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V1691	ml16b	NA - Number of days child took chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V1692	ml16c	NA - First source for chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V1693	ml17a	Timing of start of amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V1694	ml17b	NA - Number of days child took amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V1695	ml17c	NA - First source for amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V1696	ml18a	Timing of start of quinine	discrete	numeric	
V1697	ml18b	NA - Number of days child took quinine	discrete	numeric	
V1698	ml18c	NA - First source for quinine	discrete	numeric	
V1699	ml19a	NA - For fever/convulsion: consulted traditional healer***	discrete	numeric	
V1700	ml19b	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave tepid sponging***	discrete	numeric	
V1701	ml19c	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave herbs***	discrete	numeric	
V1702	ml19d	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS***	discrete	numeric	
V1703	ml19e	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS***	discrete	numeric	
V1704	ml19f	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS***	discrete	numeric	
V1705	ml19x	NA - For fever/convulsion: other***	discrete	numeric	
V1706	ml19y	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave/did nothing***	discrete	numeric	
V1707	ml19z	NA - For fever/convulsion: don't know if something else was done***	discrete	numeric	
V1708	ml20a	Timing of start of combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric	
V1709	ml20b	NA - Number of days child took combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric	
V1710	ml20c	NA - First source for combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric	
V1711	ml21a	NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use	discrete	numeric	
V1712	ml21b	NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric	
V1713	ml21c	NA - First source for CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric	
V1714	ml22a	NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use	discrete	numeric	
V1715	ml22b	NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric	
V1716	ml22c	NA - First source for CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric	
V1717	ml23a	Timing of start of other anti-malarial use	discrete	numeric	
V1718	ml23b	NA - Number of days child took other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric	
V1719	ml23c	NA - First source for other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric	
V1720	ml24c	NA - First source for antibiotic pill/syrup	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	1969
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1721	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1722	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1723	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1724	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1725	mv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V1726	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1727	mv005	Men's sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1728	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1729	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1730	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1731	mv009	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1732	mv010	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1733	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1734	mv012	Current age	contin	numeric	
V1735	mv013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1736	mv014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V1737	mv015	Result of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1738	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1739	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1740	mv022	Sample stratum number	discrete	numeric	
V1741	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1742	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1743	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1744	mv026	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1745	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1746	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1747	mv029	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V1748	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1749	mv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V1750	mv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V1751	mv035	Number of wives/partners	discrete	numeric	
V1752	mv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1753	mv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1754	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1755	mrec01_group	Wives/partner list	discrete	character	
V1756	mv034	Line number of wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1757	mv034a	NA - Wife or partner***	discrete	numeric	
V1758	mv034b	Age of wife/partner	contin	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	2167
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1759	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1760	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1761	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1762	mv103	NA - Childhood place of residence***	discrete	numeric	
V1763	mv104	NA - Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1764	mv105	NA - Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V1765	mv106	Educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1766	mv107	Highest year of education (at level in MV106)	discrete	numeric	
V1767	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1768	mv131	NA - Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V1769	mv133	Total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V1770	mv134	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1771	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1772	mv136	Number of household members (total listed)	contin	numeric	
V1773	mv138	Number of eligible men in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric	
V1774	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1775	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1776	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1777	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1778	mv155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V1779	mv156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school)	discrete	numeric	
V1780	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V1781	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V1782	mv159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V1783	mv167	Times away from home in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1784	mv168	Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1785	mv190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V1786	mv191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	2167
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1787	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1788	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V1789	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V1790	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V1791	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1792	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1793	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1794	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1795	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V1796	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1797	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V1798	mv218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V1799	mv225	NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted***	discrete	numeric	
V1800	mv245	Number of women fathered children with	contin	numeric	
V1801	mv246	NA - Married to mother when first child was born***	discrete	numeric	
V1802	mv247	Age of most recent child	contin	numeric	
V1803	mv248	Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V1804	mv249	Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V1805	mv250	Place of birth of most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V1806	mv251	NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1807	mv252	Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	22754
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1808	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1809	mv301	Knowledge of any contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1810	mv302	NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1811	mrec31_group	Contraceptive method variable group	discrete	character	
V1812	m304a	Type of contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1813	mv304	Knows contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1814	mv305	NA - Ever used contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1815	mv307	Contraceptive method currently used	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	2167
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1816	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1817	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1818	mv313	Current contraceptive by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1819	mv323a	Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V1820	mv325b	NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained	discrete	numeric	
V1821	mv372a	NA - Interviewer shown condom package	discrete	numeric	
V1822	mv384a	On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V1823	mv384b	On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V1824	mv384c	In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V1825	mv395	Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months	discrete	numeric	
V1826	mv396	NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1827	mv3a09b	NA - Number of condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric	
V1828	mv3b17	Source of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1829	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry	discrete	numeric	
V1830	mv3b25b	Women who use contraception become promiscuous	discrete	numeric	

MREC41

Content	MAN - Tuberculosis and other Health Issues
Cases	2167
Variable(s)	47
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1831	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1832	mv463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V1833	mv463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V1834	mv463c	Uses chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1835	mv463d	Uses snuff	discrete	numeric	
V1836	mv463e	NA - Smokes CS	discrete	numeric	
V1837	mv463f	NA - Smokes CS	discrete	numeric	
V1838	mv463g	NA - Smokes CS	discrete	numeric	
V1839	mv463x	Smokes other	discrete	numeric	
V1840	mv463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V1841	mv464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	
V1842	mv474	NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric	
V1843	mv474a	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric	
V1844	mv474b	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric	
V1845	mv474c	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric	
V1846	mv474d	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric	
V1847	mv474e	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V1848	mv474f	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1849	mv474g	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1850	mv474h	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1851	mv474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1852	mv474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1853	mv474x	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric	
V1854	mv474z	NA - Don't know how tuberculosis is spread	discrete	numeric	
V1855	mv475	NA - Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric	
V1856	mv476	NA - Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric	
V1857	mv477	Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1858	mv478	Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1859	mv479	NA - Place where given injection by health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1860	mv480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric	
V1861	mv481	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V1862	mv481a	Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric	
V1863	mv481b	Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric	
V1864	mv481c	Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric	
V1865	mv481d	Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	discrete	numeric	
V1866	mv481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1867	mv481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1868	mv481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1869	mv481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1870	mv481x	Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric	
V1871	mv482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18***	discrete	numeric	
V1872	mv482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18***	discrete	numeric	
V1873	mv482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18***	discrete	numeric	
V1874	mv483	Respondent circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V1875	mv483a	Age at circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1876	mv483b	Who performed the circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1877	mv483c	Place where circumcision was done	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	2167
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1878	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1879	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1880	mv502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V1881	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1882	mv504	Currently residing with wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1883	mv505	Number of wives/partners	discrete	numeric	
V1884	mv507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V1885	mv508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1886	mv509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1887	mv510	Completeness of date information in MV509	discrete	numeric	
V1888	mv511	Age at first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1889	mv512	Years since first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1890	mv513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1891	mv525	Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1892	mv527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1893	mv528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V1894	mv529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V1895	mv531	Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V1896	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V1897	mv535	Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V1898	mv536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V1899	mv541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	2167
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1900	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1901	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1902	mv603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V1903	mv604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1904	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1905	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1906	mv614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1907	mv616	Desired time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1908	mv621	NA - Wife's desire for children***	discrete	numeric	
V1909	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1910	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1911	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1912	mv631	NA - Problem if wife became pregnant***	discrete	numeric	
V1913	mv633a	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V1914	mv633b	Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V1915	mv633c	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1916	mv633d	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V1917	mv633e	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V1918	mv633f	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V1919	mv633g	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V1920	mv634a	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry	discrete	numeric	
V1921	mv634b	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support	discrete	numeric	
V1922	mv634c	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex	discrete	numeric	
V1923	mv634d	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Occupation and Work Status
Cases	2167
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1924	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1925	mv714	Currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1926	mv714a	Have a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V1927	mv716	Occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1928	mv717	Occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1929	mv719	NA - Works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1930	mv721	NA - Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V1931	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1932	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1933	mv739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V1934	mv740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V1935	mv741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V1936	mv743a	Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V1937	mv743b	Person who should have greater say: large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1938	mv743c	NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1939	mv743d	NA - Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1940	mv743e	NA - Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V1941	mv743f	NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with money wife ear	discrete	numeric	
V1942	mv743g	NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have	discrete	numeric	
V1943	mv744a	Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	
V1944	mv744b	Beating justified: wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V1945	mv744c	Beating justified: wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric	
V1946	mv744d	Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V1947	mv744e	Beating justified: wife burns food	discrete	numeric	
V1948	mv745a	Owns a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V1949	mv745b	Owns land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V1950	mv747a	NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern	discrete	numeric	
V1951	mv747b	NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	2167
Variable(s)	142
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1952	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1953	mv750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V1954	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1955	mv754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V1956	mv754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1957	mv754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V1958	mv754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1959	mv754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1960	mv756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1961	mv761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1962	mv761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1963	mv761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1964	mv762aa	Source for condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1965	mv762ab	Source for condoms: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V1966	mv762ac	Source for condoms: urban medical center	discrete	numeric	
V1967	mv762ad	Source for condoms: field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1968	mv762ae	Source for condoms: community health center	discrete	numeric	
V1969	mv762af	Source for condoms: health post	discrete	numeric	
V1970	mv762ag	Source for condoms: ASCOBEF	discrete	numeric	
V1971	mv762ah	Source for condoms: national pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1972	mv762ai	Source for condoms: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1973	mv762aj	Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1974	mv762ak	Source for condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1975	mv762al	Source for condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1976	mv762am	Source for condoms: other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V1977	mv762an	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1978	mv762ao	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1979	mv762ap	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1980	mv762aq	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1981	mv762ar	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1982	mv762as	Source for condoms: shop/market	discrete	numeric	
V1983	mv762at	Source for condoms: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1984	mv762au	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1985	mv762av	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1986	mv762aw	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1987	mv762ax	Source for condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V1988	mv762az	Don't know any source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1989	mv762ba	Source for female condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1990	mv762bb	Source for female condoms: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V1991	mv762bc	Source for female condoms: urban medical center	discrete	numeric	
V1992	mv762bd	Source for female condoms: field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1993	mv762be	Source for female condoms: community health center	discrete	numeric	
V1994	mv762bf	Source for female condoms: health post	discrete	numeric	
V1995	mv762bg	Source for female condoms: ASCOBEF	discrete	numeric	
V1996	mv762bh	Source for female condoms: national pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1997	mv762bi	Source for female condoms: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1998	mv762bj	Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1999	mv762bk	Source for female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2000	mv762bl	Source for female condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2001	mv762bm	Source for female condoms: other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V2002	mv762bn	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2003	mv762bo	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2004	mv762bp	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2005	mv762bq	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2006	mv762br	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2007	mv762bs	Source for female condoms: shop/market	discrete	numeric	
V2008	mv762bt	Source for female condoms: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2009	mv762bu	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2010	mv762bv	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2011	mv762bw	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2012	mv762bx	Source for female condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V2013	mv762bz	Don't know any source for female condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2014	mv763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2015	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2016	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2017	mv763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2018	mv763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2019	mv763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2020	mv763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2021	mv766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2022	mv766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2023	mv767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2024	mv767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2025	mv767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2026	mv768a	NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2027	mv768b	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2028	mv768c	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2029	mv769	Can get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V2030	mv769a	Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V2031	mv770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric	
V2032	mv770a	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2033	mv770b	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V2034	mv770c	Sought STI advice/treatment from: medical-surgical center	discrete	numeric	
V2035	mv770d	Sought STI advice/treatment from: urban medical center	discrete	numeric	
V2036	mv770e	Sought STI advice/treatment from: community health center	discrete	numeric	
V2037	mv770f	Sought STI advice/treatment from: health post	discrete	numeric	
V2038	mv770g	Sought STI advice/treatment from: sant militaire	discrete	numeric	
V2039	mv770h	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V2040	mv770i	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: ASCOBEF	discrete	numeric	
V2041	mv770j	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2042	mv770k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2043	mv770l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2044	mv770m	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private laboratory	discrete	numeric	
V2045	mv770n	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V2046	mv770o	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2047	mv770p	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2048	mv770q	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2049	mv770r	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2050	mv770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2051	mv770t	Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop/market	discrete	numeric	
V2052	mv770u	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2053	mv770v	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2054	mv770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2055	mv770x	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric	
V2056	mv774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2057	mv774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V2058	mv774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V2059	mv775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2060	mv777	Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric	
V2061	mv778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2062	mv779	A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin	discrete	numeric	
V2063	mv780	Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2064	mv781	Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2065	mv783	Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V2066	mv784a	Place for HIV test: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2067	mv784b	Place for HIV test: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V2068	mv784c	Place for HIV test: urban medical center	discrete	numeric	
V2069	mv784d	Place for HIV test: community health center	discrete	numeric	
V2070	mv784e	Place for HIV test: health post	discrete	numeric	
V2071	mv784f	Place for HIV test: ASCOBEF	discrete	numeric	
V2072	mv784g	Place for HIV test: Projet Sida	discrete	numeric	
V2073	mv784h	Place for HIV test: sant militaire	discrete	numeric	
V2074	mv784i	Place for HIV test: public VCT center	discrete	numeric	
V2075	mv784j	Place for HIV test: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V2076	mv784k	Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2077	mv784l	Place for HIV test: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2078	mv784m	Place for HIV test: private laboratory	discrete	numeric	
V2079	mv784n	Place for HIV test: other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V2080	mv784o	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2081	mv784p	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2082	mv784q	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2083	mv784r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2084	mv784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2085	mv784t	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2086	mv784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2087	mv784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2088	mv784x	Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric	
V2089	mv785	Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric	
V2090	mv791	Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex	discrete	numeric	
V2091	mv793	Paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2092	mv793a	Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2093	mv793b	Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

MREC80

Content	MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use (continued)
Cases	2167
Variable(s)	50
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2094	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2095	mv820	NA - Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V2096	mv822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V2097	mv823	Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V2098	mv824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2099	mv825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2100	mv826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2101	mv826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V2102	mv827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V2103	mv828	Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V2104	mv829	Place where last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V2105	mv832b	Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2106	mv832c	Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2107	mv833a	Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2108	mv833b	Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2109	mv833c	Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2110	mv834a	Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2111	mv834b	Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2112	mv834c	Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2113	mv835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2114	mv835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2115	mv835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2116	mv836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V2117	mv837	NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric	
V2118	mv844	NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI	discrete	numeric	
V2119	mv845	NA - Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV;	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2120	mv846	NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l	discrete	numeric	
V2121	mv847	NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric	
V2122	mv848	NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric	
V2123	mv849	NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2124	mv851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2125	mv851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2126	mv851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V2127	mv851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V2128	mv851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V2129	mv851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V2130	mv851g	NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2131	mv851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2132	mv851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V2133	mv851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V2134	mv851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V2135	mv851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V2136	mv852a	How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2137	mv852b	How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2138	mv852c	How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2139	mv853a	Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2140	mv853b	Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2141	mv853c	Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2142	mv854a	Concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V2143	mv854b	Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Country-specific Single Variables
Cases	2167
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2144	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2145	smprefect	Prefecture/canton	discrete	numeric	
V2146	smquest	Questionnaire language	discrete	numeric	
V2147	sminterv	Interview language	discrete	numeric	
V2148	sminterp	Interpreter used	discrete	numeric	
V2149	sm309c	Source for condoms: medical-surgical center	discrete	numeric	
V2150	sm313c	Source for female condoms: medical-surgical center	discrete	numeric	
V2151	sm437	Last source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2152	sm715	Place of last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V2153	sm717c	Place for HIV test: medical-surgical center	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Country code and phase (hv000)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-252

Household number (hv002)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-44

Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire) (hv003)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Ultimate area unit (hv004)
File: RECH0

Ultimate area unit (hv004)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-252

Household sample weight (6 decimals) (hv005)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4185217

Month of interview (hv006)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-12

Year of interview (hv007)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2012-2012

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1352-1356

Number of household members (hv009)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-27

Number of eligible women in household (hv010)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Number of eligible men in household (hv011)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Number of de jure members (hv012)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-27

Number of de facto members (hv013)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-27

Number of children 5 and under (de jure) (hv014)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Result of household interview (hv015)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-136

Keyer identification (hv019)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-25

Ever-married sample (hv020)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-252

Sample strata for sampling errors (hv022)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Stratification used in sample design (hv023)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Region (hv024)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Type of place of residence (hv025)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Place of residence (hv026)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Household selected for male interview (hv027)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals) (hv028)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4157579

Field supervisor (hv030)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-131

Field editor (hv031)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-132

Office editor (hv032)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Number of eligible children for height and weight (hv035)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

NA - Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Total adults measured (hv041)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

NA - Household selected for hemoglobin (hv042)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Household selected for Domestic Violence module (hv044)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Line number (hvidx)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-27

Relationship to head (hv101)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Usual resident (hv102)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Slept last night (hv103)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex of household member (hv104)
File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household members (hv105)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest educational level attained (hv106)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education completed (hv107)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education completed in single years (hv108)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Member still in school (hv110)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother alive (hv111)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (hv112)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Father alive (hv113)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father's line number (hv114)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current marital status (hv115)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently, formerly, never married (hv116)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Eligibility for female interview (hv117)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Member attended school during current school year (hv121)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during current school year (hv122)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of education during current school year (hv123)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Education in single years - current school year (hv124)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Educational level during previous school year (hv126)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

NA - Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - School attendance status (hv129)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Member has a birth certificate (hv140)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Source of drinking water (hv201)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

NA - Source of non-drinking water (hv202)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Time to get to water source (minutes) (hv204)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (hv206)
File: RECH2

Has electricity (hv206)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (hv210)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (hv212)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material (hv214)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main roof material (hv215)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Number of rooms used for sleeping (hv216)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship structure (hv217)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of household (hv218)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Sex of head of household (hv219)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-99

Has telephone (land-line) (hv221)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Share toilet with other households (hv225)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (hv226)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Has mosquito bed net for sleeping (hv227)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (hv228)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Place where household members wash their hands (hv230a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Presence of water at hand washing place (hv230b)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Items present: Soap or detergent (hv232)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Items present: Ash, mud, sand (hv232b)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Items present: CS (hv232c)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232d)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232e)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Items present: None (hv232y)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM) (hv234)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-995

Result of salt test for iodine (hv234a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Location of source for water (hv235)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Person fetching water (hv236)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Anything done to water to make safe to drink (hv237)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: boil (hv237a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine (hv237b)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth (hv237c)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: use water filter (hv237d)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: solar disinfection (hv237e)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle (hv237f)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237g)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237h)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237i)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237j)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237k)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: other (hv237x)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: don't know (hv237z)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of households sharing toilet (hv238)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire (hv239)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither (hv240)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors (hv241)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Household has separate room used as kitchen (hv242)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has mobile telephone (hv243a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has watch (hv243b)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has animal-drawn cart (hv243c)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has boat with a motor (hv243d)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Owns land usable for agriculture (hv244)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal) (hv245)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Owns livestock, herds or farm animals (hv246)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Owns cattle (hv246a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Owns cows/ bulls (hv246b)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules (hv246c)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Owns goats (hv246d)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Owns sheep (hv246e)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Owns chickens (hv246f)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Owns CS (hv246g)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246h)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246i)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246j)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246k)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Has bank account (hv247)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency household members smoke inside the house (hv252)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months (hv253)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program (hv253a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Dwelling sprayed by: private company (hv253b)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Dwelling sprayed by: NGO (hv253c)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253d)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253e)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253f)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253g)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253h)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Dwelling sprayed by: other (hv253x)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Dwelling sprayed by: don't know (hv253z)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wealth index (hv270)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (hv271)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -256335-250911

Number of mosquito bed nets (hml1)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information (hml1a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night (hml2)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Prefecture/canton (shprefect)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 111-372

Result of household interview (shresult)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Language of interview (shinterv)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Interpreter used (shinterp)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of de-jure children 5-14 for child labor module (chl0)
File: RECH3

Number of de-jure children 5-14 for child labor module (chl0)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Index to Household Schedule (idxh4)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-27

Ever attended school (sh16)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest level of education attained (sh17a)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest grade completed at that level (sh17b)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current educational level (sh19a)
File: RECH4

Current educational level (sh19a)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade attending (sh19b)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Presence of bilateral oedema on feet (sh408)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Index to Household Schedule (ha0)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-24

Woman's age in years (ha1)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-49

Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (ha2)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 311-9999

Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (ha3)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 999-9999

Height/Age percentile (ha4)
File: RECH5

Height/Age percentile (ha4)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (ha5)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -562-9999

Height/Age percent ref. median (ha6)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7927-99999

Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (ha11)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -357-9999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (ha12)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5936-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (ha12a)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6506-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (ha12b)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6913-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (ha13)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Date of birth (CMC) (ha32)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 756-1176

Completeness of HA32 information (ha33)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours) (ha35)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Body Mass Index (ha40)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1262-9999

Rohrer's index (ha41)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 791-9999

NA - Under age 18 (ha50)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Line number of parent/caretaker (ha51)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin (ha52)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha53)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 994-996

Currently pregnant (ha54)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin (ha55)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha56)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Anemia level (ha57)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (ha58)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Marital status (ha60)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Read consent statement - HIV (ha61)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

NA - Bar code for HIV blood sample (ha62)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

NA - Result of measurement - HIV (ha63)
File: RECH5

NA - Result of measurement - HIV (ha63)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Consent for additional tests (ha64)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Result of woman's individual interview (ha65)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Woman's highest educational level (ha66)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's highest year of education (ha67)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (ha68)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - HIV weight (6 decimals) (ha69)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing (ha70)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Index to Household Schedule (hc0)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-27

Child's age in months (hc1)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hc2)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-9996

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hc3)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 203-9999

Height/Age percentile (hc4)
File: RECH6

Height/Age percentile (hc4)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (hc5)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -588-9999

Height/Age percent of ref. median (hc6)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7633-99999

Weight/Age percentile (hc7)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (hc8)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -595-9999

Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hc9)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 4056-99999

Weight/Height percentile (hc10)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (hc11)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -398-9999

Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hc12)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5395-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (hc13)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Height: lying or standing (hc15)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Day of birth (hc16)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hc17)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hc18)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-12

Date measured (year) (hc19)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2012-2012

Sex (hc27)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Month of birth (hc30)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year of birth (hc31)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2007-9998

Date of birth (CMC) (hc32)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1293-1355

Completeness of HC32 information (hc33)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Line number of parent/caretaker (hc51)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hc52)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc53)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 994-996

NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hc55)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc56)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Anemia level (hc57)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hc58)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire) (hc60)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-995

Mother's highest educational level (hc61)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother's highest year of education (hc62)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Preceding birth interval (months) (hc63)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-999

Birth order number (hc64)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (hc68)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc70)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -600-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc71)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -572-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hc72)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -491-9999

BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hc73)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -500-9999

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECHCHL

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Index to household schedule (idxchl)
File: RECHCHL

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-25

Worked for someone outside household (chl1)
File: RECHCHL

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours worked for someone outside household (chl2)
File: RECHCHL

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Fetched wood or water (chl3)
File: RECHCHL

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours spent fetching wood or water (chl4)
File: RECHCHL

Hours spent fetching wood or water (chl4)
File: RECHCHL

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Worked for a family member (chl5)
File: RECHCHL

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours spent working for a family member (chl6)
File: RECHCHL

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Did domestic household work (chl7)
File: RECHCHL

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours spent doing domestic household work (chl8)
File: RECHCHL

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Index to Household Schedule (hmhidx)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-27

Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under last night (hml12)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net person slept under last night (hml13)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net person slept under last night (hml14)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-6

NA - Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net person slept under last night (hml15)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Corrected age from Individual file (hml16)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Age in months (for children) (hml16a)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Flag for age from Individual file (hml17)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Pregnancy status from Individual file (hml18)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person slept under an ever-treated net (hml19)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person slept under an LLIN net (hml20)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Line number of parent/caretaker (for malaria testing) (hml30)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

NA - Read consent statement for malaria (hml31)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Final result of malaria from blood smear test (hml32)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

NA - Presence of species: falciparam (Pf) (hml32a)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: malari (Pm) (hml32b)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: ovale (Po) (hml32c)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: vwax (Pv) (hml32d)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: CS (hml32e)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: CS (hml32f)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: CS (hml32g)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Result of malaria measurement (hml33)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

NA - Bar code for blood smear sample (hml34)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

NA - Result of malaria rapid test (hml35)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number (hmlidx)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Net observed by interviewer (hml3)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Months ago net obtained (hml4)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Net treated with insecticide when bought (hml5)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Net treatment status (hml6)
File: RECHML

Net treatment status (hml6)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Brand of net (hml7)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Net treated since receiving (hml8)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time since last re-treatment (months) (hml9)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN) (hml10)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of persons who slept under this net (hml11)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Someone slept under this net last night (hml21)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmla)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmlb)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmlc)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmld)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

NA - Line number of person who slept in this net (hmle)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Country code and phase (v000)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-252

Household number (v002)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-44

Respondent's line number (v003)
File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)
File: REC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-24

Ultimate area unit (v004)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-252

Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals) (v005)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4387999

Month of interview (v006)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-12

Year of interview (v007)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2012-2012

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1352-1356

Respondent's month of birth (v009)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1962-1997

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 756-1176

Respondent's current age (v012)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Age in 5-year groups (v013)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of age information (v014)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1285-1285

Row of month of interview (v018)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Length of calendar (v019)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-72

Number of calendar columns (v019a)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Ever-married sample (v020)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-252

Sample strata for sampling errors (v022)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Stratification used in sample design (v023)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Region (v024)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Type of place of residence (v025)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - De facto place of residence (v026)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-136

Keyer identification (v029)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-25

Field supervisor (v030)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-131

Field editor (v031)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-132

Office editor (v032)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Line number of husband (v034)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-23

NA - Cluster altitude in meters (v040)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Household selected for hemoglobin (v042)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Selected for Domestic Violence module (v044)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Region (v101)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Type of place of residence (v102)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Childhood place of residence (v103)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Years lived in place of residence (v104)
File: REC11

Overview

NA - Years lived in place of residence (v104)
File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Type of place of previous residence (v105)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Highest educational level (v106)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v107)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Source of drinking water (v113)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (v115)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Household has: electricity (v119)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household has: radio (v120)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household has: television (v121)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household has: refrigerator (v122)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household has: bicycle (v123)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household has: motorcycle/scooter (v124)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household has: car/truck (v125)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material (v128)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main roof material (v129)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Religion (v130)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

NA - Ethnicity (v131)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Education in single years (v133)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - De facto place of residence (v134)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of household members (listed) (v136)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-27

Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure) (v137)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Number of eligible women in household (de facto) (v138)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

De jure region of residence (v139)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De jure type of place of residence (v140)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

NA - De jure place of residence (v141)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Educational attainment (v149)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Relationship to household head (v150)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Sex of household head (v151)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-99

Household has: telephone (land-line) (v153)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

All woman factor - total (awfactt)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - wealth index (awfactw)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

Literacy (v155)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (v158)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (v159)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Toilet facilities shared with other households (v160)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (v161)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Result of salt test for iodine (v166)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-997

Number of trips in last 12 months (v167)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Away for more than one month in last 12 months (v168)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wealth index (v190)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (v191)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -256335-247070

Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night (ml101)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Birth column number (bidx)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

Birth order number (bord)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

Child is twin (b0)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)
File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)
File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1975-2012

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 906-1355

Sex of child (b4)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Age at death (months, imputed) (b7)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-324

Current age of child (b8)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-36

Child lives with whom (b9)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (months) (b11)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-228

Succeeding birth interval (months) (b12)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-228

Flag for age at death (b13)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Live birth between births (b15)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child's line number in household (b16)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-27

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Total children ever born (v201)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Sons at home (v202)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Daughters at home (v203)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sons elsewhere (v204)
File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)
File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Daughters elsewhere (v205)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sons who have died (v206)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Daughters who have died (v207)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Births in last five years (v208)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Births in past year (v209)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Births in month of interview (v210)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 906-1355

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-44

Currently pregnant (v213)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last menstrual period (v215)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Living children + current pregnancy (v219)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Living children + current pregnancy (grouped) (v220)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth interval (months) (v221)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (months) (v222)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-379

Completeness of current pregnancy information (v223)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (months) (v226)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated pregnancy (v228)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Month pregnancy ended (v229)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year pregnancy ended (v230)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1975-9999

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1000-9999

Completeness of last termination information (v232)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended (v233)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Other such pregnancies (v234)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar) (v235)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Birth between last and interview (v237)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Births in last three years (v238)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1975-9999

CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1000-9999

Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Knowledge of any method (v301)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Ever use of any method (v302)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant (v302a)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Item created from ISSA Group (rec31_group)
File: REC31

Item created from ISSA Group (rec31_group)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Type of method (v304a)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Ever used method (v305)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Method currently used (v307)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

NA - Living children at first use (v310)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Children at first use (grouped) (v311)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-5

Current contraceptive method (v312)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Current use by method type (v313)
File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)
File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Month of start of use of method (v315)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of start of use of method (v316)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-2012

Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1145-1355

Completeness of information (v318)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Years since sterilization (v319)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at sterilization (v321)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Brand of pill used (v323)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Brand of condom used (v323a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY) (v325a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 9999995-9999998

Last source for current users (v326)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Last source for users by type (v327)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months of use of current method (v337)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Last method discontinued in last 5 years (v359)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Reason of last discontinuation (v360)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Pattern of use (v361)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Preferred future method (v363)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Contraceptive use and intention (v364)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (v367)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Shown pill package (v372)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Shown condom package (v372a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Main reason not using a method (v375a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

NA - Main reason not to use a method (v376)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

NA - Would ever use method if married (v376a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Source known for any method (v379)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

NA - Source known for any method (v380)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Heard family planning on radio last few months (v384a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard family planning on TV last few months (v384b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months (v384c)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited by family planning worker last 12 months (v393)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited health facility last 12 months (v394)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At health facility, told of family planning (v395)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital (v3a00a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: government health center (v3a00b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: medical-surgical center (v3a00c)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: urban medical center (v3a00d)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: field worker (v3a00e)
File: REC32

Overview

Source of family planning for non-users: field worker (v3a00e)
File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: community health center (v3a00f)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: health post (v3a00g)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: ASCOBEF (v3a00h)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: other public sector (v3a00i)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic (v3a00j)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy (v3a00k)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor (v3a00l)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: other private sector (v3a00m)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00n)
File: REC32

Overview

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00n)
File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00o)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00p)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00q)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00r)
File: REC32

Overview

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00r)
File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: shop/market (v3a00s)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: friends/relatives (v3a00t)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00u)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00v)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00w)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: other (v3a00x)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: no source (v3a00y)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: any source (v3a00z)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Told about side effects (v3a02)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about side effects by health or family planning worker (v3a03)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about other family planning methods (v3a05)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker (v3a06)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First source for current method (v3a07)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Reason not using: not married (v3a08a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: not having sex (v3a08b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: infrequent sex (v3a08c)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: breastfeeding (v3a08g)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: fatalistic (v3a08h)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: respondent opposed (v3a08i)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: others opposed (v3a08k)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: religious prohibition (v3a08l)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: knows no method (v3a08m)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: knows no source (v3a08n)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Reason not using: health concerns (v3a08o)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns (v3a08p)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: lack of access/too far (v3a08q)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: costs too much (v3a08r)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: inconvenient to use (v3a08s)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: interferes with body's processes (v3a08t)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: preferred method not available (v3a08u)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: no method available (v3a08v)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08w)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08aa)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ab)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ac)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ad)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: other (v3a08x)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: don't know (v3a08z)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - How many pill cycles did get last time (v3a09a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

NA - How many condoms did get last time (v3a09b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to Birth History (midx)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Number of tetanus injections before birth (m1)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy (m1a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)
File: REC41

Overview

NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC) (m1e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1039-9996

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse (m2b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: midwife (m2c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: traditional birth attendant (m2g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: matrone (m2h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: other (m2k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: no one (m2n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse (m3b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: midwife (m3c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: traditional birth attendant (m3g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: matrone (m3h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: other (m3k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Assistance: CS other (m3l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other (m3m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: no one (m3n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 93-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant (m10)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Desired time would have waited (m11)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Timing of 1st antenatal check (months) (m13)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy (m14)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarean section (m17)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth (m18)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals) (m19)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 600-9999

Weight at birth/recall (m19a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Flag for breastfeeding (m27)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

When child put to breast (m34)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night (m35)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day (m36)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (m38)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday (m39a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - During pregnancy: weighed (m42a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - During pregnancy: height measured (m42b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: blood pressure taken (m42c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy: urine sample taken (m42d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy: blood sample taken (m42e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about pregnancy complications (m43)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria (m49a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria (m49b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria (m49x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy took: don't know (m49z)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria (m49y)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's check up after delivery (m50)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's checkup after deliver timing (m51)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Respondent's health professional checked up after delivery (m52)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk) (m55a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution (m55e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given honey (m55i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given coffee (m55j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55o)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given other (m55x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: respondent's home (m57a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: other home (m57b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: government hospital (m57e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: government health center (m57f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: medical-surgical center (m57g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: urban medical center (m57h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: community health center (m57i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: health post (m57j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: ASCOBEF (m57k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: other public health (m57l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: private hospital/clinic (m57m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: other private medical (m57n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57o)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57p)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57q)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57r)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57s)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57t)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57u)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57v)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other (m57x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy (m60)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time spent at place of delivery (m61)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Respondent's health checked before discharge (m62)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much (m65a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open (m65b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport (m65c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service (m65d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider (m65e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow (m65f)
File: REC41

Overview

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow (m65f)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary (m65g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary (m65h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other (m65x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home (m66)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Baby postnatal check within 2 months (m70)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time after delivery postnatal check took place (m71)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Person who performed postnatal checkup (m72)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Place baby was first checked (m73)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Last birth a caesarean section (v401)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)
File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Number of times breastfed during night (v407)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

NA - Number of times breastfed during day (v408)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

Gave child plain water (v409)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child sugar water (v409a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child juice (v410)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child tea or coffee (v410a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v411)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child baby formula (v411a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child fresh milk (v412)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc) (v412a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel (v412b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child soup/clear broth (v412c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child other liquid (v413)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains (v414e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v414f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child eggs (v414g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v414h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v414i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables (v414j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v414k)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child any other fruits (v414l)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child liver, heart, other organs (v414m)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child fish or shellfish (v414n)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v414o)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v414p)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v414q)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v414r)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child other solid-semisolid food (v414s)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414t)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414u)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child yogurt (v414v)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414w)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (v415)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Entries in maternity table (v417)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Entries in health table (v418)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Entries in height/weight table (v419)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

NA - Measurer's code (v420)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Assistant measurer's code (v421)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When child put to breast (v426)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (v437)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 311-9999

Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (v438
File: REC42

Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (v438)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1013-9999

Height/Age percentile (v439)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (v440)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -562-9999

Height/Age percent ref. median (v441)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7927-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (v442)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5936-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (v443)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6506-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (v444)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6913-99999

Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (v444a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -357-9999

Body Mass Index (v445)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1262-9999

Rohrer's index (v446)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 791-9999

Result of measurement - height/weight (v447)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Women's age in years (from household questionnaire) (v447a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-49

NA - Under age 18 (from household questionnaire) (v452a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Line number of parent/caretaker (v452b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin (v452c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v453)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire) (v454)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin (v455)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v456)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Anemia level (v457)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (v458)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire) (v459)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questionnair (v460)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Respondent slept under mosquito bed net (v461)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal (v462)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Smokes cigarettes (v463a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes pipe (v463b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Uses chewing tobacco (v463c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Uses snuff (v463d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Smokes cigars (v463e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes country specific (v463f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes country specific (v463g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes other (v463x)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Does not use tobacco (v463z)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought (v466)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment (v467c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider (v467g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider (v467h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available (v467i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467k)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467l)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467m)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Record for Last Birth (v468)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk (v469e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child infant formula (v469f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child yogurt (v469x)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v471a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had tea or coffee (v471b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any other liquid (v471c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains (v472e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v472f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had eggs (v472g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v472h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v472i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables (v472j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v472k)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any other fruits (v472l)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs (v472m)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had fish or shellfish (v472n)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v472o)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v472p)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v472q)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v472r)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food (v472s)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472t)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472u)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Read consent statement - HIV (v473a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

NA - Result of measurement - HIV (v473b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB (v474)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing (v474a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (v474b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (v474c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food (v474d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (v474e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (v474f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other (v474x)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: don't know (v474z)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis can be cured (v475)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Keep secret when family member gets TB (v476)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of injections in last 12 months (v477)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of injections administered by a health worker (v478)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Place of injection by health worker (v479)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (v480)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Covered by health insurance (v481)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (v481a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: provided by employer (v481b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: social security (v481c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (v481d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: other (v481x)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18 (v482a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18 (v482b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18 (v482c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to birth history (hidx)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Has health card (h1)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

BCG day (h2d)
File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG month (h2m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2007-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 1 day (h3d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 1 month (h3m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2007-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 1 day (h4d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 month (h4m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2007-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 2 month (h5m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2008-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 2 day (h6d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 month (h6m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2008-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 3 month (h7m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2008-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 3 day (h8d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 month (h8m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2008-9998

Received MEASLES (h9)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES month (h9m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (h9y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2008-9998

Received POLIO 0 (h0)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 0 day (h0d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 month (h0m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 year (h0y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2007-9998

Ever had vaccination (h10)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Blood in the stools (h11b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: government hospital (h12a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: government health center (h12b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: medical-surgical center (h12c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: urban medical center (h12d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: community health center (h12e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: health post (h12f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: ASCOBEF (h12g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: national pharmacy (h12h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic (h12j)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: other private medical (h12m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12n)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12o)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12p)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12q)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12r)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: shop/market (h12s)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: traditional practitioner (h12t)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: friends/relatives (h12u)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12v)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12w)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given oral rehydration (h13)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given pre-packaged ORS liquid (h13b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given recommended home solution (h14)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given antibiotic pills or syrups (h15)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given antimotility (h15a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given antibiotic injection (h15b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given intravenous (IV) (h15c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given home remedy, herbal medicine (h15d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given zinc (h15e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc) (h15f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given unknown pill or syrup (h15g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given non-antibiotic injection (h15h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given unknown injection (h15i)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Given CS (h15j)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15k)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15l)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given other treatment (h20)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given no treatment (h21a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received any treatment (h21)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose (h31c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h31d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h31e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government hospital (h32a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government health center (h32b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical-surgical center (h32c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: urban medical center (h32d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: community health center (h32e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: health post (h32f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: ASCOBEF (h32g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: national pharmacy (h32h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: other public sector (h32i)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic (h32j)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: other private medical (h32m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32n)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32o)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32p)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32q)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32r)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: shop/market (h32s)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: traditional practitioner (h32t)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: friends/relatives (h32u)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32v)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32w)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: other (h32x)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received Vitamin A1 (most recent) (h33)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vitamin A1 day (h33d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Vitamin A1 month (h33m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Vitamin A1 year (h33y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2008-9998

Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A (h36a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B (h36b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C (h36c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D (h36d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E (h36e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F (h36f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - SP/Fansidar taken for fever/cough (h37a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Chloroquine taken for fever/cough (h37b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough (h37c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Quinine taken for fever/cough (h37d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough (h37e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough (h37f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough (h37g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough (h37h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever/cough (h37i)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antibiotic injection taken for fever/cough (h37j)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Aspirin taken for fever/cough (h37k)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever/cough (h37l)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA- Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough (h37m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS other taken for fever/cough (h37n)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS other for fever/cough (h37o)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS other for fever/cough (h37p)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other taken for fever/cough (h37x)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Nothing taken for fever/cough (h37y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know if or what was taken for fever/cough (h37z)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h38)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h39)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent) (h40)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vitamin A2 day (h40d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Vitamin A2 month (h40m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Vitamin A2 year (h40y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card (h41a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose (h41b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup (h42)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months (h43)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place first sought treatment for diarrhea (h44a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment (h44b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Still has diarrhea (h44c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Times zinc was given (h45)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

Place first sought treatment for fever (h46a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

NA - Days after fever sought advice or treatment (h46b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing (h47)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to Birth History (hwidx)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Child's age in months (hw1)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hw2)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-9996

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hw3)
File: REC44

Overview

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hw3)
File: REC44

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 203-9999

Height/Age percentile (hw4)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (hw5)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -588-9999

Height/Age percent of ref. median (hw6)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7633-99999

Weight/Age percentile (hw7)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (hw8)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -595-9999

Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hw9)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 4056-99999

Weight/Height percentile (hw10)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (hw11)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -398-9999

Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hw12)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5395-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (hw13)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Height: lying or standing (hw15)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-12

Date measured (year) (hw19)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2012-2012

NA - Line number of parent/caretaker (hw51)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hw52)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw53)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 994-996

NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hw55)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Anemia level (hw57)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hw58)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw70)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -598-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw71)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -572-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hw72)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -491-9999

BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hw73)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -500-9999

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Current marital status (v501)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never in union (v502)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Currently residing with husband/partner (v504)
File: REC51

Overview

Currently residing with husband/partner (v504)
File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of other wives (v505)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's rank among wives (v506)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Month of first cohabitation (v507)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first cohabitation (v508)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1974-2012

Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (v509)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 891-1355

Completeness of date information in V509 (v510)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first cohabitation (v511)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-49

Years since first cohabitation (v512)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-38

Cohabitation duration (grouped) (v513)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first sex (v525)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last sex (v527)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Time since last sex (in days) (v528)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last sex (in months) (v529)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at first sex (imputed) (v531)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (v532)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Ever been married or in union (v535)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Recent sexual activity (v536)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Months of abstinence (v537)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - How previous marriage or union ended (v538)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Person who received most of late husband's property (v539)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables (v540)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (v541)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Fertility preference (v602)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (v603)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped) (v604)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)
File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)
File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ideal number of children (v613)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grouped) (v614)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Husband's desire for children (v621)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3) (v625a)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need for contraception (definition 3) (v626a)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of boys (v627)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (v628)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (v629)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Problem if became pregnant (v631)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Decision maker for using contraception (v632)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI (v633a)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: husband has other women (v633b)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth (v633c)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood (v633d)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633e)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633f)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633g)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception (v634)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Husband/partner's education level (v701)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701) (v702)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Husband/partner's occupation (v704)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Husband/partner's occupation (grouped) (v705)
File: REC71

Husband/partner's occupation (grouped) (v705)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent currently working (v714)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent has a job, but currently absent (v714a)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband/partner's total number of years of education (v715)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (grouped) (v717)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent works for family, others, self (v719)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Respondent works at home or away (v721)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Husband/partner's educational attainment (v729)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband/partner's age (v730)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 16-99

Respondent worked in last 12 months (v731)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent employed all year/seasonal (v732)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings (v739)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Type of land where respondent works (v740)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Type of earnings from respondent's work (v741)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person who usually decides on respondent's health care (v743a)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Person who usually decides on large household purchases (v743b)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs (v743c)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives (v743d)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day (v743e)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns (v743f)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband (v744a)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified if wife neglects the children (v744b)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified if wife argues with husband (v744c)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband (v744d)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified if wife burns the food (v744e)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Owns a house alone or jointly (v745a)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Owns land alone or jointly (v745b)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent earns more than husband/partner (v746)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (v750)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (v754bp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (v754cp)
File: REC75

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (v754cp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners (v754dp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get HIV from mosquito bites (v754jp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

A healthy looking person can have HIV (v756)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (v761)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v761b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v761c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source for condoms: government hospital (v762aa)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: government health center (v762ab)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: medical-surgical center (v762ac)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: urban medical center (v762ad)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: community health center (v762ae)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: health post (v762af)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: ASCOBEF (v762ag)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: national pharmacy (v762ah)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: other public sector (v762ai)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic (v762aj)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: pharmacy (v762ak)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: private doctor (v762al)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: other private medical sector (v762am)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762an)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ao)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ap)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762aq)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ar)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: shop/market (v762as)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: friends/relatives (v762at)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762au)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762av)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762aw)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: other (v762ax)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Don't know any source for condoms (v762az)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: government hospital (v762ba)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: government health center (v762bb)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: medical-surgical center (v762bc)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: urban medical center (v762bd)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: community health center (v762be)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: health post (v762bf)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: ASCOBEF (v762bg)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: national pharmacy (v762bh)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: other public sector (v762bi)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic (v762bj)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: pharmacy (v762bk)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: private doctor (v762bl)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: other private medical sector (v762bm)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bn)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bo)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bq)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762br)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: shop/market (v762bs)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: friends/relatives (v762bt)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bu)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bv)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bw)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: other (v762bx)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Don't know any source for female condoms (v762bz)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had any STI in last 12 months (v763a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months (v766a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (v766b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship with most recent sex partner (v767a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (v767b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (v767c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

NA - Length of time knows last partner (v768a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-301

NA - Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-301

NA - Length of time knows other partner (2) (v768c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-301

Can get a condom (v769)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get a female condom (v769a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (v770)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital (v770a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health center (v770b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: medical-surgical center (v770c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: urban medical center (v770d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: community health center (v770e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: health post (v770f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: ASCOBEF (v770g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Projet Sida (v770h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: sant militaire (v770i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public (v770j)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor (v770k)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private pharmacy (v770l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private laboratory (v770m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private medical sector (v770n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: Free anonymous testing center (v770o)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770p)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770q)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770r)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770s)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop/market (v770t)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770u)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770v)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770w)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (v770x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HIV transmitted during pregnancy (v774a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HIV transmitted during delivery (v774b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (v774c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV (v775)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (v777)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin (v779)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (v780)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been tested for HIV (v781)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know a place to get HIV test (v783)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: government hospital (v784a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: government health center (v784b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: medical-surgical center (v784c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: urban medical center (v784d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: health post (v784e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: ASCOBEF (v784f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: Projet Sida (v784g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: sant militaire (v784h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: anonymous VCT center (v784i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: other public (v784j)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor (v784k)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: private pharmacy (v784l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: private laboratory (v784m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: other private medical sector (v784n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784o)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784p)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784q)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784r)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784s)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784t)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784u)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784v)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other (v784x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about other STIs (v785)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

NA - Condom used at first sex (v820)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (v822)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (v823)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (v824)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (v825)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Last time tested for HIV (v826)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Months ago most recent HIV test (v826a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (v827)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Received result from last HIV test (v828)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place where last HIV test was taken (v829)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

NA - Age of first sex partner (v830)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older (v831)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v832b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v832c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (v833a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months (v833b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months (v833c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age of most recent partner (v834a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-99

Age of 2nd to most recent partner (v834b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-99

Age of 3rd to most recent partner (v834c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-98

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (v835a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v835b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v835c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Total lifetime number of sex partners (v836)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (v837)
File: REC80

Overview

NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (v837)
File: REC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child (v838a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV (v838b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV (v838c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v839)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was born (v839a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit (v840)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born (v840a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v841)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born (v841a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place were HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit (v842)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test (v843)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (v844)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV; (v845)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l (v846)
File: REC80

Overview

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l (v846)
File: REC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (v847)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (v848)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (v849)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent can refuse sex (v850a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent can ask partner to use a condom (v850b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (v851a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (v851b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner (v851c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (v851d)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (v851e)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (v851f)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (v851g)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (v851h)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (v851i)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner (v851j)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands (v851k)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands (v851l)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (v852a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v852b)
File: REC80

Overview

How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v852b)
File: REC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v852c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner (v853a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v853b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v853c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-99

Point concurrent sexual partners (v854a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (v854b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care (v855)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v801)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 600-9999

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v802)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 630-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)
File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)
File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-136

Keyer identification (v806)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-25

Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v811)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v812)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v813)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v814)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section (v815a)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of male adults during sexual activity section (v815b)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of female adults during sexual activity section (v815c)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Calendar column number (vcol)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Calendar (vcal)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 72

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to Maternal Mortality (mmidx)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-19

Sex of sibling (mm1)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Survival status of sibling (mm2)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sibling's current age (mm3)
File: REC83

Overview

Sibling's current age (mm3)
File: REC83

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's date of birth (CMC) (mm4)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 349-1353

NA - Sibling's marital status (mm5)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Years since sibling died (mm6)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's age at death (mm7)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Date of death of sibling (CMC) (mm8)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 508-1353

Sibling's death and pregnancy (mm9)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Death and a pregnancy are related (mm10)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Cause of death sibling (mm11)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

NA - Amount of time between sibling's delivery and death (mm12)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

NA - Place of sibling's death (mm13)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Number of sibling's children (mm14)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Sibling's year of death (mm15)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Number of siblings of respondent (mmc1)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of siblings born before respondent's birth (mmc2)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Sister's reporting*** (mmc3)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Cut off age for Maternal Morality collection (in questionnaire) (mmc5)
File: REC84

Cut off age for Maternal Morality collection (in questionnaire) (mmc5)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-15

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Prefecture/canton (sprefect)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 111-372

Questionnaire language (squest)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interview language (sinterv)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interpreter used (sinterp)
File: REC91

Overview

Interpreter used (sinterp)
File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First source for current method (s315)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Last source for contraceptive method (s323)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Contraception source for non-users: national pharmacy (s325i)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contraception source for non-users: other public (s325j)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know source for condoms: field worker (s630e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know source for female condoms: field worker (s633e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place of last antenatal HIV test (s917)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Place of last HIV test (s929)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Know place for HIV test: community health center (s931e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Experienced leakage of urine or stool (s1101)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever heard of this problem (s1102)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem started after a delivery or stillbirth (s1103)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Did problem start after difficult labor and delivery (s1104)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

What do you think caused problem (s1105)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

How many days after event did leakage start (s1106)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Sought treatment for problem (s1107)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not seeking treatment: did not know could be fixed (s1108a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not seeking treatment: did not know where to go (s1108b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not seeking treatment: too expensive (s1108c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not seeking treatment: too far (s1108d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not seeking treatment: poor quality of care (s1108e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not seeking treatment: could not get permission (s1108f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not seeking treatment: embarrassment (s1108g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not seeking treatment: problem disappeared (s1108h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not seeking treatment: other (s1108x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where sought treatment last (s1109)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Had operation to fix problem (s1110)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Did treatment stop leakage (s1111)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

National pharmacy (sv326)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

National pharmacy (sv3a07)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals) (d005)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 72039-8532336

Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men (d101a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness (d101b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends (d101c)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family (d101d)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is (d101e)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money (d101f)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101g)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101h)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101i)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101j)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)*** (d102)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Ever been humiliated by husband/partner (d103a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner (d103b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner (d103c)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103d)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103e)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103f)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)*** (d104)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner (d105a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever been slapped by husband/partner (d105b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner (d105c)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner (d105d)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner (d105e)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner (d105f)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105g)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner (d105h)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner (d105i)
File: RECDV

Overview

Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner (d105i)
File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner (d105j)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to (d105k)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105l)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105m)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105n)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner (d106)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner (d107)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner (d108)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage (d109)
File: RECDV

Overview

Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage (d109)
File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions (d110a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner (d110b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions (d110c)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h (d110d)
File: RECDV

Overview

Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h (d110d)
File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110e)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110f)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110g)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110h)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)*** (d111)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her (d112)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months (d112a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner drinks alcohol (d113)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of husband/partner being drunk (d114)
File: RECDV

Overview

Frequency of husband/partner being drunk (d114)
File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115c)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughter: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115d)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115e)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115f)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115g)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115h)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115i)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115j)
File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115j)
File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115k)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115l)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115m)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115n)
File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115n)
File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115o)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115p)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115q)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115r)
File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115r)
File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115s)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115t)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115u)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115v)
File: RECDV

Overview

Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115v)
File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115w)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115x)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent (d115y)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xa)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xb)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xc)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xd)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xe)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xf)
File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xf)
File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xg)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xh)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xi)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xj)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xk)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Person who hurt respondent most often (d116)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-96

Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner (d117a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118c)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118d)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118e)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118f)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118g)
File: RECDV

Overview

Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118g)
File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118h)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118i)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118j)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118k)
File: RECDV

Overview

Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118k)
File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118l)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118m)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118n)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118o)
File: RECDV

Overview

Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118o)
File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118p)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118q)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118r)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118s)
File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118s)
File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118t)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118u)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118v)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118w)
File: RECDV

Overview

Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118w)
File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118x)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy (d118y)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xa)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xb)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xc)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xd)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xe)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xf)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xg)
File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xg)
File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xh)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xi)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xj)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xk)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help (d119a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help (d119c)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help (d119d)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help (d119e)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help (d119f)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119g)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Own family: Person respondent went to seek help (d119h)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help (d119i)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help (d119j)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119k)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help (d119l)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119m)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help (d119n)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119o)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119p)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119q)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119r)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119s)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119t)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help (d119u)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help (d119v)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help (d119w)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other: Person respondent went to seek help (d119x)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent did not seek help from anyone (d119y)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xa)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xb)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xc)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xd)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Police: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xe)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xf)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xg)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xh)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xi)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xj)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xk)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Main reason never sought help (d120)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Respondent's father ever beat her mother (d121)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Interview interrupted: husband's presence (d122a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence (d122b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Interview interrupted: adult female's presence (d122c)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - First sex was wanted or forced (d123)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months (d124)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts (d125)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at first forced sexual act (d126)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-99

Person who forced respondent into first sexual act (d127)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Ever told anyone else about violence (d128)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never (d129)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent (d130a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts (d130b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts (d130b)
File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to Birth History (idxml)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night (ml0)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy (ml1)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Source of antimalarial during pregnancy (ml2)
File: RECML

Overview

Source of antimalarial during pregnancy (ml2)
File: RECML

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Child has fever/cough now (ml11)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks (ml12)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Fansidar taken for fever/cough (ml13a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chloroquine taken for fever/cough (ml13b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough (ml13c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Quinine taken for fever/cough (ml13d)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough (ml13e)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough (ml13f)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough (ml13g)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough (ml13h)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever/cough (ml13i)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antibiotic injection taken for fever/cough (ml13j)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Aspirin taken for fever/cough (ml13k)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever/cough (ml13l)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough (ml13m)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - CS other taken for fever/cough (ml13n)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS other taken for fever/cough (ml13o)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS other taken for fever/cough (ml13p)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other taken for fever/cough (ml13x)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Nothing taken for fever/cough (ml13y)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Don't know if or what was taken for fever/cough (ml13z)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Injection given for fever/convulsion*** (ml14a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Suppository given for fever/convulsion*** (ml14b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - No suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion*** (ml14y)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know if suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion*** (ml14z)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of start of fansidar (ml15a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Number of days child took fansidar (ml15b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for fansidar (ml15c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Timing of start of chloroquine (ml16a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Number of days child took chloroquine (ml16b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for chloroquine (ml16c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Timing of start of amodiaquine (ml17a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Number of days child took amodiaquine (ml17b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for amodiaquine (ml17c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Timing of start of quinine (ml18a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Number of days child took quinine (ml18b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for quinine (ml18c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - For fever/convulsion: consulted traditional healer*** (ml19a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: gave tepid sponging*** (ml19b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: gave herbs*** (ml19c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: CS*** (ml19d)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: CS*** (ml19e)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: CS*** (ml19f)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: other*** (ml19x)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: gave/did nothing*** (ml19y)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: don't know if something else was done*** (ml19z)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of start of combination with artemisinin (ml20a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Number of days child took combination with artemisinin (ml20b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for combination with artemisinin (ml20c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use (ml21a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial (ml21b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for CS antimalarial (ml21c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use (ml22a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial (ml22b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for CS antimalarial (ml22c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Timing of start of other anti-malarial use (ml23a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Number of days child took other anti-malarial (ml23b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for other anti-malarial (ml23c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - First source for antibiotic pill/syrup (ml24c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Country code and phase (mv000)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-401240

Household number (mv002)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-39

Respondent's line number (mv003)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Ultimate area unit (mv004)
File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)
File: MREC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-252

Men's sample weight (6 decimals) (mv005)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4653130

Month of interview (mv006)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-12

Year of interview (mv007)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2012-2012

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1352-1356

Month of birth (mv009)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (mv010)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1953-1997

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 637-1175

Current age (mv012)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-59

Age in 5-year groups (mv013)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Completeness of age information (mv014)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of interview (mv015)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-252

Sample stratum number (mv022)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Sample domain (mv023)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Region (mv024)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Type of place of residence (mv025)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - De facto place of residence (mv026)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (mv028)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-136

Keyer identification (mv029)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-25

Field supervisor (mv030)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-131

Field editor (mv031)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-132

Office editor (mv032)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Number of wives/partners (mv035)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (mv801)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 635-9999

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (mv802)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 658-9999

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Wives/partner list (mrec01_group)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Line number of wife/partner (mv034)
File: MREC01

Line number of wife/partner (mv034)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

NA - Wife or partner*** (mv034a)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of wife/partner (mv034b)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Region (mv101)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Type of place of residence (mv102)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Childhood place of residence*** (mv103)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Years lived in place of residence (mv104)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Type of place of previous residence (mv105)
File: MREC11

NA - Type of place of previous residence (mv105)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Educational level (mv106)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (at level in MV106) (mv107)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Religion (mv130)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

NA - Ethnicity (mv131)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Total number of years of education (mv133)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - De facto place of residence (mv134)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of household members (total listed) (mv136)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-27

Number of eligible men in household (de facto) (mv138)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Educational attainment (mv149)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Relationship to household head (mv150)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (mv151)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-98

Literacy (mv155)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school) (mv156)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (mv157)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (mv158)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (mv159)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times away from home in last 12 months (mv167)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Away for more than one month in last 12 months (mv168)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wealth index (mv190)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (mv191)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -231513-247070

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Total children ever born (mv201)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-21

Sons at home (mv202)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughters at home (mv203)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sons elsewhere (mv204)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)
File: MREC22

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Sons who have died (mv206)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Daughters who have died (mv207)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Age of respondent at 1st birth (mv212)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-99

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (mv217)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of living children (mv218)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted*** (mv225)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Number of women fathered children with (mv245)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Married to mother when first child was born*** (mv246)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age of most recent child (mv247)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child (mv248)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child (mv249)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place of birth of most recent child (mv250)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility (mv251)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea (mv252)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Knowledge of any contraceptive method (mv301)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method (mv302)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contraceptive method variable group (mrec31_group)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Type of contraceptive method (m304a)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows contraceptive method (mv304)
File: MREC31

Overview

Knows contraceptive method (mv304)
File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Ever used contraceptive method (mv305)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Contraceptive method currently used (mv307)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Current contraceptive method (mv312)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Current contraceptive by method type (mv313)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Brand of condom used (mv323a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained (mv325b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 9999995-9999998

NA - Interviewer shown condom package (mv372a)
File: MREC32

NA - Interviewer shown condom package (mv372a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months (mv395)
File: MREC32

Overview

Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months (mv395)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant (mv396)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of condoms did get last time (mv3a09b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

Source of condoms (mv3b17)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry (mv3b25a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Women who use contraception become promiscuous (mv3b25b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Smokes cigarettes (mv463a)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes pipe (mv463b)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Uses chewing tobacco (mv463c)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Uses snuff (mv463d)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Smokes CS (mv463e)
File: MREC41

NA - Smokes CS (mv463e)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes CS (mv463f)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes CS (mv463g)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes other (mv463x)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes nothing (mv463z)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (mv464)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB (mv474)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing (mv474a)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (mv474b)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (mv474c)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food (mv474d)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (mv474e)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (mv474f)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474g)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474h)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474i)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474j)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other (mv474x)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know how tuberculosis is spread (mv474z)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis can be cured (mv475)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret (mv476)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of injections in last 12 months (mv477)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of injections administered by a health worker (mv478)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Place where given injection by health worker (mv479)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (mv480)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Covered by health insurance (mv481)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (mv481a)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: provided by employer (mv481b)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: social security (mv481c)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (mv481d)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481e)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481f)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481g)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481h)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: other (mv481x)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18*** (mv482a)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18*** (mv482b)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18*** (mv482c)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent circumcised (mv483)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at circumcision (mv483a)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Who performed the circumcision (mv483b)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Place where circumcision was done (mv483c)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Current marital status (mv501)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never in union (mv502)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of unions (mv503)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Currently residing with wife/partner (mv504)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of wives/partners (mv505)
File: MREC51

Number of wives/partners (mv505)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Month of first cohabitation (mv507)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first cohabitation (mv508)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1968-2012

Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (mv509)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 828-1354

Completeness of date information in MV509 (mv510)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first cohabitation (mv511)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-49

Years since first cohabitation (mv512)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-43

Cohabitation duration (grouped) (mv513)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first sex (mv525)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last sex (mv527)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Time since last sex (in days) (mv528)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last sex (in months) (mv529)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Age at first sex (imputed) (mv531)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for MV531 (mv532)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Ever been married or in union (mv535)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Recent sexual activity (mv536)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (mv541)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Fertility preference (mv602)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (mv603)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped) (mv604)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (mv605)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ideal number of children (mv613)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grouped) (mv614)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Desired time for future birth (mv616)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

NA - Wife's desire for children*** (mv621)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Ideal number of boys (mv627)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (mv628)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Problem if wife became pregnant*** (mv631)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI (mv633a)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women (mv633b)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth (mv633c)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood (mv633d)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633e)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633f)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633g)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry (mv634a)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support (mv634b)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex (mv634c)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women (mv634d)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Currently working (mv714)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have a job, but currently absent (mv714a)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Occupation (mv716)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Occupation (grouped) (mv717)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Works for family, others, self (mv719)
File: MREC71

NA - Works for family, others, self (mv719)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Works at home or away (mv721)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings (mv739)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Type of land where respondent works (mv740)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Type of earnings from respondent's work (mv741)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care (mv743a)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Person who should have greater say: large household purchases (mv743b)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases (mv743c)
File: MREC71

Overview

NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases (mv743c)
File: MREC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives (mv743d)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day (mv743e)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with money wife ear (mv743f)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have (mv743g)
File: MREC71

Overview

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have (mv743g)
File: MREC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband (mv744a)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified: wife neglects the children (mv744b)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified: wife argues with husband (mv744c)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband (mv744d)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified: wife burns food (mv744e)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Owns a house alone or jointly (mv745a)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Owns land alone or jointly (mv745b)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern (mv747a)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery (mv747b)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (mv750)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (mv754bp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (mv754cp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners (mv754dp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get HIV from mosquito bites (mv754jp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (mv754wp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

A healthy looking person can have HIV (mv756)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (mv761)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv761b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv761c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: government hospital (mv762aa)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: government health center (mv762ab)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: urban medical center (mv762ac)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: field worker (mv762ad)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: community health center (mv762ae)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: health post (mv762af)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: ASCOBEF (mv762ag)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: national pharmacy (mv762ah)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: other public sector (mv762ai)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic (mv762aj)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: pharmacy (mv762ak)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: private doctor (mv762al)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: other private medical sector (mv762am)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762an)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ao)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ap)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762aq)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ar)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: shop/market (mv762as)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: friends/relatives (mv762at)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762au)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762av)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762aw)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: other (mv762ax)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Don't know any source for condoms (mv762az)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: government hospital (mv762ba)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: government health center (mv762bb)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: urban medical center (mv762bc)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: field worker (mv762bd)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: community health center (mv762be)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: health post (mv762bf)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: ASCOBEF (mv762bg)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: national pharmacy (mv762bh)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: other public sector (mv762bi)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic (mv762bj)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: pharmacy (mv762bk)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: private doctor (mv762bl)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: other private medical sector (mv762bm)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bn)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bo)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bq)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762br)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: shop/market (mv762bs)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: friends/relatives (mv762bt)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bu)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bv)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bw)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: other (mv762bx)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Don't know any source for female condoms (mv762bz)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had any STI in last 12 months (mv763a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (mv763b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (mv763c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months (mv766a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (mv766b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship with most recent sex partner (mv767a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (mv767b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (mv767c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner (mv768a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-399

NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner (mv768b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-399

NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner (mv768c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-399

Can get a condom (mv769)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get a female condom (mv769a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (mv770)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital (mv770a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health center (mv770b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: medical-surgical center (mv770c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: urban medical center (mv770d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: community health center (mv770e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Sought STI advice/treatment from: community health center (mv770e)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: health post (mv770f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: sant militaire (mv770g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public sector (mv770h)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: ASCOBEF (mv770i)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770j)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor (mv770k)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private pharmacy (mv770l)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private laboratory (mv770m)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private medical sector (mv770n)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770o)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770p)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770q)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770r)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770s)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop/market (mv770t)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770u)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770v)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770w)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (mv770x)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HIV transmitted during pregnancy (mv774a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

HIV transmitted during delivery (mv774b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (mv774c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV (mv775)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (mv777)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (mv778)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin (mv779)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (mv780)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been tested for HIV (mv781)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know a place to get HIV test (mv783)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: government hospital (mv784a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: government health center (mv784b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: urban medical center (mv784c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: community health center (mv784d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: health post (mv784e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: ASCOBEF (mv784f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: Projet Sida (mv784g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: sant militaire (mv784h)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: public VCT center (mv784i)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: other public sector (mv784j)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor (mv784k)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: private pharmacy (mv784l)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: private laboratory (mv784m)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: other private medical sector (mv784n)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784o)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784p)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784q)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784r)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784s)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784t)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784u)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784v)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other (mv784x)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about other STIs (mv785)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex (mv791)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

NA - Condom used at first sex (mv820)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (mv822)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (mv823)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (mv824)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (mv825)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Last time tested for HIV (mv826)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Months ago most recent HIV test (mv826a)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (mv827)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Received result from last HIV test (mv828)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place where last HIV test was taken (mv829)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv832b)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv832c)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833a)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833b)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833c)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age of most recent partner (mv834a)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-99

Age of 2nd to most recent partner (mv834b)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Age of 3rd to most recent partner (mv834c)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (mv835a)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv835b)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv835c)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Total lifetime number of sex partners (mv836)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (mv837)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (mv844)
File: MREC80

Overview

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (mv844)
File: MREC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV; (mv845)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l (mv846)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (mv847)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (mv848)
File: MREC80

Overview

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (mv848)
File: MREC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (mv849)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (mv851a)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (mv851b)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner (mv851c)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (mv851d)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (mv851e)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (mv851f)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (mv851g)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (mv851h)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (mv851i)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner (mv851j)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands (mv851k)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands (mv851l)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (mv852a)
File: MREC80

Overview

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (mv852a)
File: MREC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (mv852b)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (mv852c)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner (mv853a)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (mv853b)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner (mv853c)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Concurrent sexual partners (mv854a)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (mv854b)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Prefecture/canton (smprefect)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 111-372

Questionnaire language (smquest)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interview language (sminterv)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Interpreter used (sminterp)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: medical-surgical center (sm309c)
File: MREC91

Source for condoms: medical-surgical center (sm309c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: medical-surgical center (sm313c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last source for condoms (sm437)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Place of last HIV test (sm715)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Place for HIV test: medical-surgical center (sm717c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Related Materials

Questionnaires

Enquête Démographique et de Santé et à Indicateurs Multiples 2012, Questionnaire Ménage

Title	Enquête Démographique et de Santé et à Indicateurs Multiples 2012, Questionnaire Ménage
Author(s)	Direction Générale de la Statistique (DGSP), Commissariat General au Plan - Comores
Country	Comoros
Language	French
Filename	Comoros_2012_DHS_hh_questionnaire.pdf

Enquête Démographique et de Santé et à Indicateurs Multiples 2012, Questionnaire Homme

Title	Enquête Démographique et de Santé et à Indicateurs Multiples 2012, Questionnaire Homme
Author(s)	Direction Générale de la Statistique (DGSP), Commissariat General au Plan - Comores
Country	Comoros
Language	French
Filename	Comoros_2012_DHS_man_questionnaire.pdf

Enquête Démographique et de Santé et à Indicateurs Multiples 2012,, Questionnaire Femme

Title	Enquête Démographique et de Santé et à Indicateurs Multiples 2012,, Questionnaire Femme
Author(s)	Direction Générale de la Statistique (DGSP), Commissariat General au Plan - Comores
Country	Comoros
Language	French
Filename	Comoros_2012_DHS_woman_questionnaire.pdf

Reports

Enquête Démographique et de Santé et à Indicateurs Multiples 2012, Rapport Préliminaire

Title	Enquête Démographique et de Santé et à Indicateurs Multiples 2012, Rapport Préliminaire
Author(s)	Direction Générale de la Statistique et de, la Prospective (DGSP), Moroni, Comores ICF International, Calverton, Maryland, USA
Date	2013-05-01
Country	Comoros
Language	French

Filename   http://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/PR34/PR34.pdf

Enquête Démographique et de Santé et à Indicateurs Multiples 2012, Rapport

Table of contents

Enquête Démographique et de Santé et à Indicateurs Multiples 2012, Rapport de synthèse

Title   Enquête Démographique et de Santé et à Indicateurs Multiples 2012, Rapport de synthèse
Author(s)   The DHS Program
Date   2014-02-01
Country   Comoros
Language   French
Filename   http://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR210/SR210.pdf

Enquête Démographique et de Santé et à Indicateurs Multiples (EDSC-MICS II) 2012, Wall Chart

Title   Enquête Démographique et de Santé et à Indicateurs Multiples (EDSC-MICS II) 2012, Wall Chart
Author(s)   The DHS Program
Date   2014-02-01
Country   Comoros
Language   French
Filename   http://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DM48/DM48.pdf